# SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

# FORM S-1/A

General form of registration statement for all companies including face-amount certificate companies [amend]

Filing Date: **2013-01-11 SEC Accession No.** 0001144204-13-001980

(HTML Version on secdatabase.com)

# **FILER**

# Stevia First Corp.

CIK:1438943| IRS No.: 753268988 | State of Incorp.:NV | Fiscal Year End: 0331

Type: S-1/A | Act: 33 | File No.: 333-185215 | Film No.: 13525946

SIC: 1000 Metal mining

Mailing Address 5225 CARLSON ROAD YUBA CITY CA 95993 Business Address 5225 CARLSON ROAD YUBA CITY CA 95993 530-231-7800

# As filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on January 11, 2013

No. 333-185215

# UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

Amendment No. 1 to FORM S-1

# REGISTRATION STATEMENT UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933

## STEVIA FIRST CORP.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Nevada	8731	75-3268988
(State or other jurisdiction of	(Primary Standard Industrial	(I.R.S. Employer
incorporation or organization)	Classification Code Number)	Identification Number)
	5225 Carlson Rd.	
	Yuba City, California 95993	
	(530) 231-7800	
(Address	, including zip code, and telephone number,	including
	a code, of registrant's principal executive off	=
	Robert Brooke	,
	Chief Executive Officer	
	5225 Carlson Rd.	
	Yuba City, California 95993	
	(530) 231-7800	
(Name, addi	ress, including zip code, and telephone numb	per, including
	area code, of agent for service)	
	With Copies to:	
	Steven G. Rowles, Esq.	
	Jeannette V. Filippone, Esq.	
	Morrison & Foerster LLP	
	12531 High Bluff Drive, Suite 100	
	San Diego, California 92130	
	(858) 720-5100	
Approximate date of commencement of pro	posed sale to the public: As soon as possil	ole after the effective date hereof.
If any of the securities being registered on this Securities Act of 1933 check the following bo		inuous basis pursuant to Rule 415 under the
If this Form is filed to register additional secu following box and list the Securities Act regis offering. $\Box$		
If this Form is a post-effective amendment file Securities Act registration statement number of	•	
If this Form is a post-effective amendment file Securities Act registration statement number of		
Indicate by check mark whether the registrant reporting company. See the definitions of "lar the Exchange Act. (Check one):		er, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of
Large accelerated filer □ Non-accelerated filer □ (Do not check if a sm	naller reporting company)	Accelerated filer □ Smaller reporting company ⊠

until t	The registrant hereby amends this registration statement on such date or dates as may be necessary to delay its effective date until the registrant shall file a further amendment which specifically states that this registration statement shall thereafter become effective in accordance with Section 8(a) of the Securities Act of 1933 or until the registration statement shall become effective on such date as the Commission, acting pursuant to said Section 8(a), may determine.						ll thereafter

The information in this prospectus is not complete and may be changed. We may not sell these securities until the registration statement filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission is effective. This prospectus is not an offer to sell these securities and it is not soliciting an offer to buy these securities in any state where the offer or sale is not permitted.

#### SUBJECT TO COMPLETION, DATED NOVEMBER 30, 2012

#### STEVIA FIRST CORP.

#### **PROSPECTUS**

#### 2,508,572 Shares of Common Stock

This prospectus relates to the offering by the selling stockholders of Stevia First Corp. of up to 2,508,572 shares of common stock, par value \$0.001 per share. These shares include 1,428,572 shares of common stock issuable upon conversion of convertible debentures and 1,000,000 shares of common stock underlying warrants to purchase our common stock issued to certain of the selling stockholders in connection with a private placement of convertible debentures and warrants completed on November 1, 2012 (the "Financing"), as well as 80,000 shares of common stock underlying warrants issued to the placement agent in the Financing.

The selling stockholders have advised us that they will sell the shares of common stock from time to time in the open market, in privately negotiated transactions or a combination of these methods, at market prices prevailing at the time of sale, at prices related to the prevailing market prices or at negotiated prices.

We will not receive any proceeds from the sale of common stock by the selling stockholders.

Our common stock is traded on the OTC Markets Group Inc's OTCQB tier under the symbol "STVF". On January 10, 2013 the closing price of our common stock was \$0.38 per share.

Investing in our common stock involves a high degree of risk. Before making any investment in our common stock, you should read and carefully consider the risks described in this prospectus under "Risk Factors" beginning on page 5 of this prospectus.

You should rely only on the information contained in this prospectus or any prospectus supplement or amendment thereto. We have not authorized anyone to provide you with different information.

Neither the Securities and Exchange Commission nor any state securities commission has approved or disapproved of these securities or determined if this prospectus is truthful or complete. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

This prospectus is dated , 2013

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
SUMMARY	1
RISK FACTORS	5
SPECIAL NOTE REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS	12
USE OF PROCEEDS	18
DESCRIPTION OF SECURITIES	18
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS	24
DESCRIPTION OF THE BUSINESS	31
DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE	42
EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION	45
CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS, AND DIRECTOR INDEPENDENCE	47
SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS	48
LEGAL MATTERS	48
EXPERTS	48
WHERE YOU CAN FIND MORE INFORMATION	48
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	

## **About This Prospectus**

You should rely only on the information that we have provided or incorporated by reference in this prospectus, any applicable prospectus supplement and any related free writing prospectus that we may authorize to be provided to you. We have not authorized anyone to provide you with different information. No dealer, salesperson or other person is authorized to give any information or to represent anything not contained in this prospectus, any applicable prospectus supplement or any related free writing prospectus that we may authorize to be provided to you. You must not rely on any unauthorized information or representation. This prospectus is an offer to sell only the securities offered hereby, but only under circumstances and in jurisdictions where it is lawful to do so. You should assume that the information in this prospectus, any applicable prospectus supplement or any related free writing prospectus is accurate only as of the date on the front of the document and that any information we have incorporated by reference is accurate only as of the date of the document incorporated by reference, regardless of the time of delivery of this prospectus, any applicable prospectus supplement or any related free writing prospectus, or any sale of a security.

This prospectus contains summaries of certain provisions contained in some of the documents described herein, but reference is made to the actual documents for complete information. All of the summaries are qualified in their entirety by the actual documents. Copies of some of the documents referred to herein have been filed, will be filed or will be incorporated by reference as exhibits to the registration statement of which this prospectus is a part, and you may obtain copies of those documents as described below under the heading "Where You Can Find Additional Information."

#### **SUMMARY**

This summary does not contain all of the information that should be considered before investing in our common stock. Investors should read the entire prospectus carefully, including the more detailed information regarding our business, the risks of purchasing our common stock discussed in this prospectus under "Risk Factors" beginning on page 5 of this prospectus and our financial statements and the accompanying notes beginning on page F-1 of this prospectus.

As used in this prospectus, unless the context requires otherwise, the "Company", "we", "us", and "our" refer to Stevia First Corp., a Nevada corporation.

#### **Our Company**

In February 2012, we commenced operations as an agricultural biotechnology company engaged in the cultivation and harvest of stevia leaf and the development of stevia products. Our intent is to establish a vertically-integrated enterprise that controls the process of stevia production through fermentation-based methods or traditional stevia leaf production, and which develops, markets, and sells stevia products. We hope to capitalize on the California Central Valley region's agricultural infrastructure to become California's major producer of stevia.

We expect to develop operations in California that will include research and development related to stevia production through fermentation-based methods, stevia production through stevia farming, and stevia product formulation. Our business goals include:

- Developing stevia production methods using fermentation-based methods;
- Expanding the existing high-grade stevia supply chain with quality control and California stevia;
- Achieving and maintaining low cost production of stevia through process innovation and vertical integration (from seed and seedling development through to leaf processing and stevia extraction);
- Developing and cultivating stevia varieties with higher leaf yield and more content of better-tasting steviol glycosides, and developing high-quality stevia seeds; and
- Developing the capacity needed to meet forecast customer demand.

In furtherance of these business goals, we expect to focus on the following activities during calendar years 2012 and 2013:

- Increased staffing of our research and development facilities;
- Completion of stevia field trials in California;
- Completion of laboratory trials of stevia processing technologies, including those related to fermentation-based stevia production;
- Developing a branding and marketing campaign for our stevia products geared towards both industry and consumers; and
- Pursuing state and/or federal funding, or additional research and development collaborations, in order to further develop the stevia industry in California.

Our present operations consist of research and development related to stevia extract production through use of (i) biotechnological or fermentative means and (ii) traditional industry means, including stevia crop cultivation, harvest, and extraction. Operations related to production of stevia extract through fermentation include microbial strain development and characterization work. We expect these strains to yield initial production of steviol glycosides or related derivatives beginning in the first half of 2013. Operations related to production of stevia extract through farming include conduct of stevia field trials and laboratory testing of stevia extract processes. We expect to begin obtaining data from our field trials in 2013, which we expect to assist us in establishing expected California stevia leaf yields and the analyzing the economics of growing the crop locally. We also expect to test various stevia leaf extraction and processing techniques, and examine their suitability for local stevia extraction. We currently estimate that assuming our

research and development efforts are successful, the first revenues on sales of our California stevia extracts will occur in 2014. We are completing additional process engineering and development work during 2013 and then expect to seek regulatory approval for California stevia extracts that are produced by fermentation, by traditional industry means, or through some combination of these production methods.

We have also begun development of a stevia consumer product utilizing stevia extract purchased from other suppliers until we are able to produce our own stevia extract. Operations related to stevia product development include the formulation and testing of a stevia tabletop sweetener. We plan to initiate consumer product testing in the first half of 2013. Assuming favorable results from our consumer product testing efforts, we would expect to release our planned tabletop sweetener product in 2013 and generate revenues from this proposed product as soon as the second half of 2013.

We are in the early stages of our research and development efforts, and we may be unsuccessful in our product development and commercialization efforts. Our research and development efforts may take longer than we expect and may be unsuccessful. Our proposed tabletop sweetener product may not receive favorable results from our planned consumer product testing. Even if we receive favorable results, we could have difficulty obtaining the necessary materials, manufacturing and distributing the proposed sweetener. The sweetener may not be accepted by the market. Many companies are engaged in the product of stevia leaf and the commercialization of stevia products, and we may be unable to compete successfully against them. It is possible that we may never commercialize any products, generate revenue or become profitable.

#### The Financing

On October 29, 2012, we entered into a Securities Purchase Agreement with two purchasers providing for the issuance and sale of an aggregate of \$500,000 in convertible debentures (the "Debentures") and warrants to purchase 1,000,000 shares of common stock, for gross proceeds to us of \$500,000 (the "Financing"). The Financing closed on November 1, 2012. After deducting for fees and expenses, the aggregate cash net proceeds to us from the sale of the Debentures and warrants were approximately \$445,000.

The Debentures are non-interest bearing and mature two years following their issuance date. They provide for certain restrictive covenants and events of default which, if any of them occurs, would permit or require the principal amount of the Debentures to become or to be declared due and payable. The Debentures are convertible at the purchaser's option into shares of our common stock at an initial conversion price of \$0.50 per share, subject to adjustment for stock dividends and splits, subsequent rights offerings and pro rata distributions to our common stockholders. Upon the earlier of the effectiveness of a registration statement registering the shares issuable upon the conversion and exercise of the Debentures and warrants or the date such shares may be sold pursuant to Rule 144 under the Securities Act of 1933 (the "Securities Act") without volume or manner-of-sale restrictions (such earlier date, the "Trigger Date"), the conversion price of the Debentures shall be reduced to the lesser of (i) the then conversion price or (ii) 90% of the average of the volume weighted average price of our common stock for the five trading days immediately prior to the Trigger Date, provided that the conversion price shall not be reduced to less than \$0.35 per share (such adjusted conversion price, the "Reset Conversion Price"). We may force conversion of the Debentures into common stock if, at any time following the Trigger Date, the volume weighted average price of our common stock for each of any five consecutive trading days exceeds 120% of the Reset Conversion Price. The registration statement of which this prospectus forms a part is registering 428,572 shares of common stock that may become issuable if we are required to adjust the conversion price of the Debentures from the initial conversion price of \$0.50 to \$0.35, the lowest possible conversion price. However, we may not be required to make any such adjustment to the conversion price, or any required adjustment may result in a conversion price between \$0.35 and \$0.50. As a result, the additional shares may never become issuable by us.

Upon the closing of the Financing, pursuant to the Securities Purchase Agreement, each of the purchasers was issued a warrant to purchase up to a number of shares of common stock equal to 100% of the shares initially issuable upon conversion of such purchaser's Debenture. The warrants have an initial exercise price of \$0.70 per share, are exercisable immediately upon issuance and have a term of exercise equal to five years. Effective upon the Trigger Date, the exercise price of the warrant shall be reduced to the lesser of (i) the then exercise price or (ii) 110% of the Reset Conversion Price. The warrants are subject to adjustment for subsequent sales by us of common stock, or securities exercisable or convertible into common stock, at a price lower than the then-exercise price, as well as for stock dividends and splits, subsequent rights offerings and pro rata distributions to our common stockholders.

Effective upon the closing of the Financing, we issued warrants to purchase 80,000 shares of our common stock to Dawson James Securities, Inc. ("Dawson") as placement agent for the Financing (the "Placement Agent Warrants" and together with the warrants issued to the purchasers in the Financing, the "Warrants"). The Placement Agent Warrants have an exercise price of \$0.625 per share and a term of five years and are exercisable immediately. The other terms of the Placement Agent Warrants are substantially the same as the warrants issued to the purchasers in the Financing.

Effective November 1, 2012, we entered into a Registration Rights Agreement (the "Registration Rights Agreement") with the purchasers in the Financing. Under the Registration Rights Agreement and our placement agent agreement with Dawson, we are required to file a registration statement within 30 days following the closing of the Financing to register the resale of the shares of common stock underlying the Warrants and Debentures. Our failure to meet the filing deadlines and other requirements set forth in the Registration Rights Agreement may subject us to the payment of substantial financial penalties. The shares of common stock to be registered on the registration statement of which this prospectus forms a part include all of the shares of common stock currently issuable upon the exercise of the Warrants or conversion of the Debentures.

The securities sold in the Financing were sold in reliance upon exemptions from registration under Rule 506 of Regulation D under the Securities Act. Each of the purchasers represented to us that it is an accredited investor as defined in Regulation D and that it is acquiring the securities for investment only and not with a view towards, or for resale in connection with, the public sale or distribution thereof.

#### **Going Concern**

We have incurred losses since inception, resulting in an accumulated deficit of \$2,616,792 as of September 30, 2012. We expect to incur further losses as we continue to develop our business, raising substantial doubt about our ability to continue as a going concern. Our ability to continue as a going concern is dependent upon generating profitable operations in the future and/or obtaining the necessary financing to meet our obligations and pay our liabilities arising from normal business operations when they come due. We currently expect to have sufficient funds to operate our business over the next 6 months. However, our estimate of total expenditures could increase if we encounter unanticipated difficulties. In addition, our estimates of the amount of cash necessary to fund our business may prove to be wrong and we could spend our available financial resources much faster than we currently expect. If we cannot raise the money that we need in order to continue to develop our business, we will be forced to delay, scale back or eliminate some or all of our proposed operations. If any of these were to occur, there is a substantial risk that our business would fail.

For more information regarding our business, see "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and "Business," included elsewhere in this prospectus.

## **Corporate Information**

We were incorporated under the laws of the State of Nevada on June 29, 2007 as Legend Mining Inc. On October 10, 2011, we completed a merger with our wholly-owned subsidiary, Stevia First Corp., whereby we changed our name from "Legend Mining Inc." to "Stevia First Corp." Also on October 10, 2011, we effected a seven (7) for one (1) forward stock split of authorized, issued and outstanding common stock. As a result, our authorized capital was increased from 75,000,000 shares of common stock with a par value of \$0.001 to 525,000,000 shares of common stock with a par value of \$0.001, and issued and outstanding shares increased from 7,350,000 to 51,450,000.

Our principal executive offices are located at 5225 Carlson Road, Yuba City, California, 95993. The telephone number at our principal executive office is (530) 231-7800. Our website address is www.steviafirst.com. Information contained on our website is not deemed part of this prospectus.

#### **Summary Consolidated Financial Data**

You should read the following summary financial data in conjunction with "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and the financial statements and related notes, all included elsewhere in this prospectus.

We derived the summarystatement of operations data for the years ended March 31, 2011 and March 31, 2012 from our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this prospectus. The summarystatement of operations data for the six months ended September 30, 2011 and September 30, 2012 and for the period from inception (July 1, 2007) to September 30, 2012 and the summary balance sheet data as of September 30, 2012 have been derived from our unaudited interim condensed financial statements included elsewhere in this prospectus. Our historical results of operations and financial condition do not purport to be indicative of our results of operations or financial condition as of any future date or for any future period.

For the

	Fiscal Year March			Six Months Ended September 30,		period from inception (July 1, 2007) to September 30,	
		2011	2012	2011	2012	2012	
				(unaudited)	(unaudited)	(unaudited)	
Consolidated Statement of Operations Data:							
Revenue:	\$	<del>_</del>	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	
Operating expenses:							
General and administrative		26,719	1,285,930	79,863	1,083,586	2,466,457	
Rent and other related party costs		5,000	14,500	9,548	66,450	88,498	
Research & development		_	_	_	89,090	89,090	
Total operating expenses		31,719	1,300,430	89,411	1,239,126	2,644,045	
Loss from operations		(31,719)	(1,300,430)	(89,411)	(1,239,126)	(2,644,045	
Other expenses:							
Foreign currency translation		_	(2,523)	_	(202)	(2,725)	
Interest expense		(3,556)	(18,300)	(3,888)	(52,953)	(77,026)	

Gain on settlement of debt		_		_		_		107,004	107,004
Net loss	\$	(35,275)	\$ (1.3)	21 253)	\$	(93 299)	\$ (1	185 277)	\$ (2,616,792
1.00.1000	Ψ	(55,275)	Ψ (1,5.	=1,=00)	<b>–</b>	(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Ψ (1,	100,277)	\$\(\(-\tau\).
Net loss per share:									
Basic and diluted	\$	(0.00)	\$	(0.03)	\$	(0.00)	\$	(0.02)	
Weighted-average shares outstanding:									
Basic and diluted	51	,450,000	51,4	51,096	5	1,450,000	52,	291,978	

	1	March 31, 2012	September 30, 2012
			(unaudited)
Consolidated Balance Sheet Data:			
Cash	\$	532,206	533,490
Advance payment on related party lease			197,917
Total assets		534,906	830,493
Notes payable		196,800	_
Total current liabilities		306,613	43,983
Notes, payable, convertible, long term, net of discount		277,524	732,091
Total liabilities		584,137	776,074
Total stockholders' equity (deficit)		(49,231)	54,419

## The Offering

This prospectus relates to the resale from time to time by the selling stockholders identified in this prospectus of up to 2,508,572 shares of our common stock underlying convertible debentures and warrants issued in connection with the Financing. No shares are being offered for sale by us.

Common stock outstanding prior to offering	53,874,824(1)
Common stock offered by the selling stockholders	2,508,572(2)
Common stock outstanding after the offering	56,383,396(3)
Use of Proceeds	We will not receive any proceeds from the sale of common stock offered by the selling stockholders under this prospectus. Further, we will not receive cash proceeds from the exercise of the Warrants by the selling stockholders to the extent such Warrants are exercised pursuant to certain cashless exercise provisions contained in the Warrants.
OTC Markets Group Symbol	STVF

(1) As of January 10, 2013.

(2) Includes (a) 1,000,000 shares of common stock offered by the selling stockholders issuable upon exercise of warrants issued in the Financing and 80,000 shares of common stock issuable to Dawson or its designees upon exercise of the Placement Agent Warrants (collectively, such shares of common stock, the "Warrant Shares") and (b) 1,428,572 shares of common stock offered by the selling stockholders issuable upon conversion of the Debentures (such shares, the "Conversion Shares"), 1,000,000 shares of which are currently issuable and 428,572 of which may become issuable if we are required to adjust the conversion price of the convertible debentures from the initial conversion price of \$0.50 to \$0.35, the lowest possible conversion price. However, we may not be required to make any such adjustment to the conversion price, or the required adjustment may result in a conversion price between \$0.35 and \$0.50. As a result, the additional shares may never become issuable by us.

(3) Assumes the full exercise of the Warrants and the conversion of all Debentures at a conversion price of \$0.35 per share.

#### RISK FACTORS

The following risk factors should be considered carefully in addition to the other information contained in this prospectus. This prospectus contains forward-looking statements. Our business, financial condition, results of operations and stock price could be materially adversely affected by any of these risks.

## Risks Related to this Offering

We must raise additional capital in order to continue operating our business, and such additional funds may not be available on acceptable terms or at all.

We do not generate any cash from operations and must raise additional funds in order to continue operating our business. On January 31, 2012, we completed a private placement of convertible debentures for net proceeds of \$250,000 (the "January Private Placement"), and on February 7, 2012 we entered into a Subscription Agreement with an investor (the "February Subscription Agreement") pursuant to which we received proceeds of \$1,250,000 from the sale of 625,000 shares of common stock and a convertible note in the aggregate amount of \$625,000. On November 1, 2012, we completed the Financing, pursuant to which we received \$500,000 in gross proceeds from the sale of \$500,000 in convertible debentures and warrants to purchase 1,000,000 shares of common stock. We expect to continue to fund our operations primarily through equity and debt financings in the future.

We expect our total expenditures over the next 12 months to be approximately \$1,500,000. However, our estimate of total expenditures could increase if we encounter unanticipated difficulties. In addition, our estimates of the amount of cash necessary to fund our business may prove to be wrong and we could spend our available financial resources much faster than we currently expect. If we cannot raise the money that we need in order to continue to develop our business, we will be forced to delay, scale back or eliminate some or all of our proposed operations. If any of these were to occur, there is a substantial risk that our business would fail. Sources of additional funds may not be available on acceptable terms or at all. Weak economic and capital markets conditions could result in increased difficulties in raising capital for our operations. We may not be able to raise money through the sale of our equity securities or through borrowing funds on terms we find acceptable. If we cannot raise the funds that we need, we will be unable to continue our operations, and our stockholders could lose their entire investment in our company.

If we issue equity or convertible debt securities to raise additional funds, our existing stockholders may experience substantial dilution, and the new equity or debt securities may have rights, preferences and privileges senior to those of our existing stockholders. If we incur additional debt, it may increase our leverage relative to our earnings or to our equity capitalization, requiring us to pay additional interest expenses. Obtaining commercial loans, assuming those loans would be available, would increase our liabilities and future cash commitments.

#### We are a development-stage company and if our development efforts fail you could lose some or all of your investment.

We are in the development stage. We have not conducted any significant operations to date or received any operating revenues. Potential investors should be aware of the problems, delays, expenses and difficulties encountered by an enterprise in our stage of development, many of which may be beyond our control. These include, but are not limited to, problems relating to research and development of stevia seeds, seedlings, and leaf supplies, obtaining sufficient acreage to successfully cultivate and harvest stevia, product testing, branding, sales and marketing, and costs and expenses that may exceed current estimates. We may not successfully develop and commercialize or sell our potential stevia products, and any products we do develop may not be accepted by the marketplace. We may never realize any revenues, and if we do, our revenues may not be sufficient to support our operations and future research and development programs. As a result, you could lose your entire investment.

Our independent auditors have expressed substantial doubt about our ability to continue as a going concern and we will need to raise substantial additional capital to operate our business.

We have not generated any revenue from operations since our incorporation. From inception through September 30, 2012, we have incurred an accumulated deficit of \$2,616,792. These circumstances raise substantial doubt about our ability to continue as a going concern, as described in the explanatory paragraph to our independent auditors' report on our financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2012, which are included in our annual report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2012, filed with the SEC on July 13, 2012. Although our financial statements raise substantial doubt about our ability to continue as a going concern, they do not reflect any adjustments that might result if we are unable to continue our business. Our financial statements contain additional note disclosure describing the circumstances that lead to this disclosure by our independent auditors.

We expect that our operating expenses will increase substantially over the current fiscal annual period and during the fiscal year ending March 31, 2013 as we ramp-up our business. We received \$250,000 through a convertible debt financing in the January Private Placement and aggregate proceeds of \$1,250,000 in connection with the February Subscription Agreement. We also received aggregate proceeds of \$500,000 in the Financing. After giving effect to these private placements of securities, as of the date of this prospectus we expect to have sufficient funds to operate our business over the next 6 months. However, our estimate of total expenditures could increase if we encounter unanticipated difficulties. In addition, our estimates of the amount of cash necessary to fund our business may prove to be wrong, and we could spend our available financial resources much faster than we currently expect.

We do not have any arrangements in place for any future financing. If we cannot raise the money that we need in order to continue to develop our business, we will be forced to delay, scale back or eliminate some or all of our proposed operations. We could be forced to discontinue plans for construction or expansion of a laboratory and nursery facility, halt any planned development of proprietary stevia varieties, reduce or forego sales and marketing efforts and forego attractive business opportunities. If any of these were to occur, there is a substantial risk that our business would fail. Any additional sources of financing will likely involve the issuance of convertible debt or equity securities, which will have a dilutive effect on our stockholders.

#### We are not currently profitable and may never become profitable.

We expect to incur substantial losses for the near future, and we may never achieve or maintain profitability. Even if we succeed in commercializing stevia products, we could still incur losses for the foreseeable future and may never become profitable. We also expect to experience negative cash flow for the foreseeable future as we fund our operations and make significant capital expenditures. As a result, we will need to generate significant revenues in order to achieve and maintain profitability. We may not be able to generate these revenues or achieve profitability. Our failure to achieve or maintain profitability could negatively impact the value of our common stock and you could lose some or all of your investment.

We currently face, and will continue to face, significant competition. Additional competitors may enter the stevia business if the value of the market for stevia grows which may result in a decrease in the market price of stevia extract.

Our major competitors for our core stevia business are existing stevia producers in Japan, Korea, China and Malaysia. These competitors include Cargill, Incorporated, GLG Life Tech Corp., Blue California Inc., Corn Products International, Inc. and Pure Circle Limited. In addition, new competitors may enter the stevia business if the value of the market for stevia grows which may result in a decrease in the market price of stevia extract.

These competitors may have significantly greater financial, technical and marketing resources, and may have a more established customer base. There is no assurance that we will be able to compete successfully against our competitors or that such competition will not have a material adverse effect on our business operations or financial condition. See "Description of the Business — Competition".

Stevia competes with sugar and high intensity sweeteners in the global sweetener market and the success of stevia will largely depend on consumer perception of the positive health implications of stevia relative to other sweeteners.

The continued growth of stevia's share of the global sweetener market depends upon consumer acceptance of stevia and stevia related products and the health implications of consuming stevia relative to other sweetener products. The publication of any studies or revelation of other information that has negative implications regarding the health impacts of consuming stevia may slow or reverse the growth in consumer acceptance of stevia, which may have a material adverse effect on our business operations and financial condition.

If demand for stevia does not increase, there will be excess capacity which will decrease the market price of stevia and reduce our potential revenues.

Stevia producers have developed a large manufacturing capacity in expectation of a large demand for stevia products and we expect that demand for stevia will increase significantly in the future, particularly in light of the fact that certain stevia products have received "generally recognized as safe" ("GRAS") status in the United States. However, there can be no assurance that this will be the case and if demand for stevia does not increase, the stevia market may be subject to significant excess capacity, which would put downward pressure on the market price of stevia and reduce our potential revenues.

We have not commercialized any stevia product. Even though we expect to launch stevia consumer products in 2013 using stevia extract from overseas producers, and we currently estimate that we will produce and launch California stevia extract products by 2014, we may be unable to do so in that timeframe or at all.

We have not commercialized any stevia products, including either stevia consumer products, or stevia extracts that would be resold to food and beverage manufacturers. Our ability to generate revenues in 2013 from stevia consumer products such as a tabletop sweetener will depend on our ability to successfully negotiate with private-label suppliers and to obtain reliable distribution with retail outlets. However, because we do not currently have California-produced stevia extract available, and currently estimate it will not be available until 2014, in the interim we expect to use stevia extract that is commercially-available from overseas producers in any such consumer products. We may be unable to obtain stevia extract at reasonable prices or at all. We have no experience developing, manufacturing and distributing stevia products, and we may be unsuccessful in these efforts. In addition, any products we may develop may not be competitive with the existing or new stevia products of our competitors, and may not result in any revenues or profits to us.

Our ability to generate revenues from any planned stevia extract products will depend on a number of factors, including our ability to successfully complete development of food and utilize fermentation technologies, complete extraction and processing of stevia leaf in the United States, and obtain necessary regulatory approvals. We may be unable to develop relevant technologies, extract and process stevia leaf or obtain necessary approvals. In addition, we will be subject to the risk that the marketplace will not accept our products.

Because of the numerous risks and uncertainties associated with our product development and commercialization efforts, we are unable to predict the extent of our future losses or when or if we will become profitable, and it is possible we will never commercialize any of our planned products or become profitable. Our failure to obtain regulatory approval and successfully commercialize any of our products would have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition and prospects and could result in our inability to continue operations.

## Our competitors may develop products or technologies that make ours undesirable or noncompetitive.

Many companies are engaged in the pursuit of growing stevia leaf and manufacturing stevia extract. Our future success will depend on our ability to establish and maintain a competitive position with respect to technological advances, including the development of stevia varieties with high Rebaudioside A ("Reb A") content, or the development of stevia production processes that enable us to produce Reb A or other steviol glycosides at low-cost. Many companies also are currently engaged in the marketing and sales of stevia consumer products, including foods, beverages, and sweetener products that contain stevia in varying quantities. These companies have already obtained necessary regulatory approvals, have already marketed and branded their stevia consumer products, and have already established relationships with retail outlets for the distribution of their products. Our future success will depend on our ability to create, market, and achieve distribution for stevia consumer products that are differentiated from existing stevia consumer products. Additionally, until we are able to produce our own California stevia extract, the company will use stevia extract that is available from commercial suppliers, and that may be more costly or of lower quality than certain competitors, which may put us at a competitive disadvantage when trying to distinguish our stevia consumer products from existing consumer brands. Many of our competitors have substantially greater capital resources, research and development resources and experience, manufacturing and farming capabilities, regulatory expertise, sales and marketing resources, established relationships with consumer products companies and production facilities. Our competitors, either alone or with their collaborative partners, may succeed in developing stevia leaf or stevia consumer products that taste better and are more affordable, and our competitors may obtain intellectual property protection or commercialize products sooner than we do. Developments by others may render our stevia leaf, stevia extracts, or stevia consumer products undesirable by comparison, making it difficult for us to generate revenue.

Our limited operating experience could make our operations inefficient or ineffective.

We are an early-stage company with only a limited operating history upon which to base an evaluation of our current business and future prospects and how we will respond to competitive, financial or technological challenges. Only recently have we explored opportunities in the commercialization of stevia leaf or stevia extracts. As a result, the revenue and income potential of our business is unproven. In addition, because of our limited operating history, we have limited insight into trends that may emerge and affect our business. We may make errors in predicting and reacting to relevant business trends and we will be subject to the risks, uncertainties and difficulties frequently encountered by early-stage companies in evolving markets. We may not be able to successfully address any or all of these risks and uncertainties. Failure to adequately do so could cause our business, results of operations and financial condition to suffer or fail.

## We may not be able to manage our expansion of operations effectively.

Our success will depend upon the expansion of our operations and the effective management of any growth, which will place a significant strain on our management and on our administrative, operational and financial resources. To manage this growth, we must expand our facilities, augment our operational, financial and management systems and hire and train qualified personnel. Our management will also be required to develop relationships with customers, suppliers and other third parties. Our current and planned operations, personnel, systems, and internal procedures and controls may not be adequate to support our future growth. If we are unable to manage our growth effectively, we may not be able to take advantage of market opportunities, execute our business strategies or respond to competitive pressures.

#### If we are unable to hire qualified personnel we may not be able to implement our business plan.

We currently have two full-time employees, including our Chief Executive Officer Robert Brooke, and three part-time employees. Attracting and retaining qualified personnel will be critical to our success. Our success will be highly dependent on the hiring and retention of key personnel and scientific staff. There is intense competition for qualified personnel in our area of activities, and we may not be able to attract and retain the qualified personnel necessary for the development of its respective business. In addition, we may have difficulty recruiting necessary personnel as a result of our limited operating history. The loss of key personnel or the failure to recruit necessary additional personnel could impede the achievement of our business objectives.

We may choose to hire part-time employees or use consultants. As a result, certain of our employees, officers, directors and consultants may from time to time serve as officers, directors and consultants of other companies. These other companies may have interests in conflict with ours. In addition, we expect to rely on independent organizations, advisors and consultants to provide certain services, including product testing and construction. The services of these independent organizations, advisors and consultants may not be available to us on a timely basis when needed, and if they are not available, we may not be able to find qualified replacements. If we are unable to retain the services of qualified personnel, independent organizations, advisors and consultants, we may not be able to implement our business plan.

Our research and development efforts may use novel alternative technologies and approaches that have not been widely studied. If these technologies are ineffective, we may never develop viable products.

We may use novel approaches and new technologies that have not been widely studied in our product development efforts. These approaches and technologies may not be successful. We expect to apply these approaches and technologies in our attempt to discover new conditions for production of proprietary stevia varieties that are also the subject of research and development efforts of many other companies. If our research and development efforts are unsuccessful we will be unable to develop our products or generate revenues, and you could lose all or part of your investment.

## If we are unable to market and distribute our products effectively we may be unable to generate significant revenue.

We currently have no sales, marketing or distribution capabilities. We do not anticipate having the resources in the foreseeable future to allocate to the sales and marketing of our proposed products. We intend to pursue collaborative arrangements regarding the sales and marketing of our products, however, we may be unable to establish or maintain such collaborative arrangements, or if able to do so, they may not provide us with the sales and marketing benefits we expect. To the extent that we decide not to, or are unable to, enter into collaborative arrangements with respect to the sale and marketing of our proposed products, significant capital expenditures, management resources and time will be required to establish and develop an in-house marketing and sales force with appropriate expertise. We may not be able to establish or maintain relationships with third party collaborators or develop in-house sales and distribution capabilities. To the extent that we depend on third parties for marketing and distribution, any revenues we receive will depend upon the efforts of such third parties, and such efforts may be unsuccessful.

# If we fail to protect or enforce our intellectual property rights or secure rights to patents of others, the value of our intellectual property rights would diminish.

We currently have no patents, patent applications or trademarks. However, we expect to develop such intellectual property as we increase our research and development efforts. We may be unable to obtain patents or other protection for any intellectual property we do develop. If we are issued patents, we cannot predict whether the degree and range of protection any patents will afford us against competitors including whether third parties will find ways to invalidate or otherwise circumvent our patents. Others may obtain patents claiming aspects similar to those covered by our patents and patent applications, which may limit the efficacy of the protections afforded by any patents we may obtain.

Our success will also depend upon the skills, knowledge and experience of our personnel, our consultants and advisors as well as our licensors and contractors. To help protect any proprietary know-how we develop and any inventions for which patents may be unobtainable or difficult to obtain, we expect to rely on trade secret protection and confidentiality agreements. To this end, we expect to require our employees, consultants, advisors and contractors to enter into agreements which prohibit the disclosure of confidential information and, where applicable, require disclosure and assignment to us of the ideas, developments, discoveries and inventions important to our business. These agreements may not provide adequate protection for our trade secrets, know-how or other proprietary information in the event of any unauthorized use or disclosure or the lawful development by others of such information. If any of our trade secrets, know-how or other proprietary rights would be significantly impaired and our business and competitive position would suffer.

# If we infringe the rights of third parties we could be prevented from selling products, forced to pay damages, and to defend against litigation.

If our products, methods, processes and other technologies infringe the proprietary rights of other parties, we could incur substantial costs. We could be required to

- obtain licenses, which may not be available on commercially reasonable terms, if at all;
- redesign our products or processes to avoid infringement;

- stop using the subject matter claimed in the patents held by others;
- pay damages; or
- defend litigation or administrative proceedings, which may be costly whether we win or lose, and which could result in a substantial diversion of our valuable management resources.

#### We could become subject to environmental claims.

We are subject to environmental regulations, which require us to minimize impacts upon air, water, soil and vegetation. If our operations violate these regulations, government agencies will usually require us to conduct remedial actions to correct such negative effects. Such actions could substantially increase our costs and potentially prevent us from producing our products.

We will use hazardous materials in our business. Any claims relating to improper handling, storage or disposal of these materials could be time consuming and costly.

Our research and development efforts and our manufacturing and agricultural processes may involve the controlled storage, use and disposal of certain hazardous materials and waste products. We and our suppliers and other collaborators are subject to federal, state and local regulations governing the use, manufacture, storage, handling and disposal of materials and waste products. Even if we and these suppliers and collaborators comply with the standards prescribed by law and regulation, the risk of accidental contamination or injury from hazardous materials cannot be eliminated. In the event of an accident, we could be held liable for any damages that result, and any liability could exceed the limits or fall outside the coverage of any insurance we may obtain and exceed our financial resources. We may not be able to obtain and maintain insurance on acceptable terms, or at all. We may incur significant costs to comply with current or future environmental laws and regulations.

We may incur substantial liabilities and may be required to limit commercialization of our products in response to product liability lawsuits.

If we are able to develop and commercialize our proposed products, we could become subject to product liability claims. If we are not able to successfully defend ourselves against such claims, we may incur substantial liabilities or be required to limit commercialization of our proposed products. If we are unable to obtain sufficient product liability insurance at an acceptable cost to protect against potential product liability, claims could prevent or inhibit the commercialization of products we develop, alone or with corporate collaborators. Even if our agreements with any future corporate collaborators entitle us to indemnification against losses, such indemnification may not be available or adequate should any claim arise.

Government regulation of our products could increase our costs, prevent us from offering certain products or cause us to recall products.

While stevia and/or stevia products have been approved for use in food and beverages in most major economic regions, including the United States, the European Union, and Japan, there are still certain countries and regions where stevia has not been approved for use. Global demand for stevia and stevia products may be limited if stevia's approval is not sustained or obtained in these regions.

The processing, formulation, manufacturing, packaging, labeling, advertising and distribution of our products is subject to regulation by one or more federal agencies, and various agencies of the states and localities in which our products are sold. These government regulatory agencies may attempt to regulate any of our products that fall within their jurisdiction. Such regulatory agencies may not accept the evidence of safety for any new ingredients that we may want to market, may determine that a particular product or product ingredient presents an unacceptable health risk, may determine that a particular statement of nutritional support that we want to use is an unacceptable drug claim or an unauthorized version of a food "health claim," may determine that a particular product is an unapproved new drug, or may determine that particular claims are not adequately supported by available scientific evidence. Such a determination would prevent us from marketing particular products or using certain statements of nutritional support on our products. We also may be unable to disseminate third-party literature that supports our products if the third-party literature fails to satisfy certain requirements.

In addition, a government regulatory agency could require us to remove a particular product from the market. Any product recall or removal would result in additional costs to us, including lost revenues from any products that we are required to remove from

9				
	9	9		

If any of our products contain plants, herbs or other substances not recognized as safe by a government regulatory agency, we may not be able to market or sell such products in that jurisdiction. Any such prohibition could materially adversely affect our results of operations and financial condition. Further, if more stringent statutes are enacted, or if more stringent regulations are promulgated, we may not be able to comply with such statutes or regulations without incurring substantial expense, or at all.

We are not able to predict the nature of future laws, regulations, repeals or interpretations or to predict the effect additional governmental regulation, if and when it occurs, would have on our business in the future. Such developments could, however, require reformulation of certain products to meet new standards, recalls or discontinuance of certain products not able to be reformulated, additional record-keeping requirements, increased documentation of the properties of certain products, additional or different labeling, additional scientific substantiation, or other new requirements. Any such developments could have a material adverse effect on our business operations and financial condition.

## Circumstances outside of our control could negatively affect consumer perception of and demand for our proposed products.

Even if stevia-based products distributed by us conform to international safety and quality standards, sales could be adversely affected if consumers in our target markets lose confidence in the safety, efficacy, and quality of nutritional supplement products. Adverse publicity about stevia or stevia-based products may discourage consumers from buying products distributed by us. We may not be able to overcome any such negative publicity within a reasonable period of time or at all.

We have material weaknesses in our internal control over financial reporting. If we fail to create effective controls and procedures and an effective system of internal control over financial reporting, we may not be able to accurately report our financial results or prevent fraud.

As we disclose in Part I, Item 4 of our Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2012 and Part II, Item 9A of our Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2012, we have weakness in our control and procedures related to insufficient segregation of duties in our finance and accounting functions due to limited personnel and insufficient corporate governance policies. These material weakness result in ineffective oversight in the establishment and monitoring of required internal controls and procedures.

Currently, one person often performs all aspects of our financial reporting process, including, but not limited to, preparing underlying accounting records and systems, posting and recording journal entries and preparation of our financial statements. As a result, there is no review of our financial reporting process, which could result in a failure to detect errors in spreadsheets, calculations, or assumptions used to compile the financial statements and related disclosures as filed with the SEC. These control deficiencies could result in a material misstatement to our interim or annual financial statements that may not be prevented or detected.

Our Board of Directors is currently comprised of three directors, Mr. Brooke, our Chief Executive Officer, Dr. Avtar Dhillon, and Dr. Anthony Maida III. Our Board of Directors has designated Dr. Maida as a designated audit committee financial expert, and we have established an audit committee, comprised solely of Dr. Maida. Neither Mr. Brooke nor Dr. Dhillon would be considered independent for purposes of membership on an audit committee pursuant to Nasdaq Marketplace Rules. Mr. Brooke currently serves as our principal financial officer and principal accounting officer. However, although Mr. Brooke has some professional experience in finance and accounting, he does not have professional credentials. We expect to appoint independent directors with experience in finance and accounting to our Board of Directors and hire additional dedicated finance and accounting staff as we increase our operations. However, until we have done so, we may be unable to establish or maintain effective internal control over financial reporting and stockholders may have more limited protections against interested director transactions, conflicts of interest and similar matters.

We may not be able to establish or maintain adequate controls over our financial processes and reporting, especially as we increase our operations. We may discover additional material weaknesses, which we may not successfully remediate on a timely basis or at all. Any failure to remediate our reported or any future material weaknesses in financial reporting identified by us, or to implement required new or improved controls, or further difficulties encountered in their implementation, could cause us to fail to meet our reporting obligations or result in material misstatements in our financial statements. Inadequate internal controls could also cause investors to lose confidence in our reported financial information, which could have a negative impact on the trading price of our stock. Moreover, as we increase our operations we will be required to expend significant resources to design, implement and maintain a system of internal controls that is adequate to satisfy our reporting obligations as a public company. The costs associated with external consultants and internal resources to accomplish this are significant and difficult to predict.

#### Risks Related to our Common Stock

Our common stock is illiquid and the price of our common stock may be negatively impacted by factors which are unrelated to our operations.

Our common stock is quoted on the OTC Market Group's OTCQB tier, and has a limited trading history on that market. Trading on the OTCQB is frequently highly volatile, with low trading volume. We have experienced significant fluctuations in the stock price and trading volume of our common stock. There is no assurance that a sufficient market will develop in our stock, in which case it could be difficult for stockholders to sell their stock. The market price of our common stock could continue to fluctuate substantially.

# Trading of our stock is restricted by the SEC's "penny stock" regulations and certain FINRA rules, which may limit a stockholder's ability to buy and sell our common stock.

Our securities are covered by certain "penny stock" rules, which impose additional sales practice requirements on broker-dealers who sell low-priced securities to persons other than established customers and accredited investors. For transactions covered by these rules, a broker-dealer must make a special suitability determination for the purchaser and have received the purchaser's written consent to the transaction prior to sale, among other things. These rules may affect the ability of broker-dealers and holders to sell our common stock and may negatively impact the level of trading activity for our common stock. To the extent our common stock remains subject to the penny stock regulations, such regulations may discourage investor interest in and adversely affect the market liquidity of our common stock.

The Financial Industry Regulatory Authority (known as "FINRA") has adopted rules that require that in recommending an investment to a customer, a broker-dealer must have reasonable grounds for believing that the investment is suitable for that customer. Prior to recommending speculative low priced securities to their non-institutional customers, broker-dealers must make reasonable efforts to obtain information about the customer's financial status, tax status, investment objectives and other information. Under interpretations of these rules, FINRA believes that there is a high probability that speculative low priced securities will not be suitable for at least some customers. FINRA requirements make it more difficult for broker-dealers to recommend that their customers buy our common stock, which may limit your ability to buy and sell our stock and have an adverse effect on the market for our shares.

#### If we issue additional shares in the future, our existing stockholders will be diluted.

Our articles of incorporation authorize the issuance of up to 525,000,000 shares of common stock, of which 53,874,824 are outstanding. In addition, we have issued convertible debentures currently convertible into approximately 2,193,773 shares of our common stock, not including interest payable under certain of these debentures that is also convertible into shares or payable with our common stock, and warrants exercisable into approximately 1,080,000 shares of our common stock. We expect to seek additional financing in the future in order to fund our operations, and if we issue additional shares of common stock or securities convertible into common stock our existing stockholders will be diluted. Our Board of Directors may also choose to issue shares of our common stock, or securities convertible into or exercisable for our common stock, to acquire assets or companies, for compensation to employees, officers, directors, consultants and advisors, or to fund capital expenditures. The issuance of any such shares will reduce the book value per share and may contribute to a reduction in the market price of the outstanding shares of our common stock. If we issue any such additional shares, such issuance will reduce the proportionate ownership and voting power of all current stockholders. Further, such issuance may result in a change of control of our company.

# Our directors and officers control a portion of our outstanding common stock, which may delay or prevent a change of control of our company or adversely affect our stock price.

As of the date of this prospectus, director Dr. Avtar Dhillon controls approximately 10.5% of our outstanding common stock and director and Chief Executive Officer Robert Brooke controls approximately 4.8% of our outstanding common stock. As a result, they are able to exercise a degree of control over matters requiring stockholder approval, such as the election of directors and the approval of significant corporate transactions. These types of transactions include transactions involving an actual or potential change of control of our company or other transactions that the non-controlling stockholders may deem to be in their best interests and in which such stockholders could receive a premium for their shares.

# We have never paid dividends on our capital stock, and we do not anticipate paying any cash dividends in the foreseeable future.

The continued operation and expansion of our business will require substantial funding. Investors seeking cash dividends in the foreseeable future should not purchase our common stock. We have paid no cash dividends on any of our capital stock to date and we currently intend to retain our available cash to fund the development and growth of our business. Any determination to pay dividends in the future will be at the discretion of our Board of Directors and will depend upon results of operations, financial condition, contractual restrictions, restrictions imposed by applicable law and other factors our Board of Directors deems relevant. We do not anticipate paying any cash dividends on our common stock in the foreseeable future. Any return to stockholders will therefore be limited to the appreciation of their stock, which may never occur.

#### SPECIAL NOTE REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

Information contained in this prospectus may contain forward-looking statements. Except for the historical information contained in this discussion of the business and the discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations, the matters discussed herein are forward looking statements. This information may involve known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors which may cause our actual results, performance or achievements to be materially different from future results, performance or achievements expressed or implied by any forward-looking statements. Forward-looking statements, which involve assumptions and describe our future plans, strategies and expectations, are generally identifiable by use of the words "may," "will," "should," "expect," "anticipate," "estimate," "believe," "intend" or "project" or the negative of these words or other variations on these words or comparable terminology. In addition to the risks and uncertainties described in "Risk Factors" above and elsewhere in this prospectus, these risks and uncertainties may include risks related to:

- General economic and business conditions;
- Our ability to continue as a going concern;
- Our ability to obtain financing necessary to operate our business;
- Our limited operating history;
- Our ability to recruit and retain qualified personnel;
- Our ability to manage future growth;
- Our ability to research and successfully develop our planned products;
- Our ability to obtain additional land suitable for stevia planting and to successfully cultivate stevia in California's Central Valley;
- Our ability to successfully complete potential acquisitions and collaborative arrangements; and
- Other factors discussed under the section entitled "Risk Factors".

Forward-looking statements are based on assumptions that may be incorrect, and there can be no assurance that any projections or other expectations included in any forward-looking statements will come to pass. Our actual results could differ materially from those expressed or implied by the forward-looking statements as a result of various factors. Except as required by applicable laws, we undertake no obligation to update publicly any forward-looking statements for any reason, even if new information becomes available or other events occur in the future.

#### SELLING STOCKHOLDERS

This prospectus covers the resale from time to time by the selling stockholders identified in the table below of:

- Up to 1,000,000 shares of our common stock currently issuable upon conversion of convertible debentures sold to investors in the Financing;
- Up to an additional 428,572 shares of our common stock potentially issuable upon conversion of the convertible debentures, assuming adjustment of the conversion price to the lowest possible adjusted conversion price of \$0.35 per share pursuant to Section 4(c) of the convertible debentures;
- Up to 1,000,000 shares of our common stock currently issuable upon exercise of warrants sold to investors in the Financing; and
- Up to 80,000 shares of our common stock issuable upon exercise of warrants issued to the placement agent or its designees for services rendered in connection with the Financing.

Pursuant to the Registration Rights Agreement executed in connection with the Financing, we have filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission a registration statement on Form S-1, of which this prospectus forms a part, to register these resales of our common stock. We have also agreed to cause such registration statement to become effective, and to keep such registration statement effective. Our failure to satisfy the deadlines set forth in the Registration Rights Agreement may subject us to payment of certain monetary penalties pursuant to the terms of the Registration Rights Agreement.

The selling stockholders identified in the table below may from time to time offer and sell under this prospectus any or all of the shares of common stock described under the column "Shares of Common Stock Being Offered in this Offering" in the table below. The table below has been prepared based upon the information furnished to us by the selling stockholders. The selling stockholders identified below may have sold, transferred or otherwise disposed of some or all of their shares since the date on which the information in the following table is presented in transactions exempt from or not subject to the registration requirements of the Securities Act. Information concerning the selling stockholders may change from time to time and, if necessary, we will amend or supplement this prospectus accordingly.

We have been advised that, as noted in the footnotes in the table below, one of the selling stockholders is a broker-dealer and/or underwriter and that certain of the selling stockholders are affiliates of a broker-dealer and/or underwriter. We have been advised that each of these selling stockholders acquired our warrants in the ordinary course of business, not for resale, and that none of these selling stockholders had, at the time of purchase, any agreements or understandings, directly or indirectly, with any person to distribute the related common stock.

The following table and disclosure following the table sets forth the name of each selling stockholder, the nature of any position, office or other material relationship, if any, which the selling stockholder has had, within the past three years, with us or with any of our predecessors or affiliates, and the number of shares of our common stock beneficially owned by the stockholder before this offering. The number of shares owned are those beneficially owned, as determined under the rules of the Securities and Exchange Commission, and the information is not necessarily indicative of beneficial ownership for any other purpose. Under these rules, beneficial ownership includes any shares of common stock as to which a person has sole or shared voting power or investment power and any shares of common stock which the person has the right to acquire within 60 days through the exercise of any option, warrant or right, through conversion of any security or pursuant to the automatic termination of a power of attorney or revocation of a trust, discretionary account or similar arrangement. Unless otherwise indicated in the footnotes to this table and subject to community property laws where applicable, we believe that each of the selling stockholders named in this table has sole voting and investment power with respect to the shares indicated as beneficially owned.

The registration statement of which this prospectus forms a part is registering 428,572 shares of common stock that may become issuable if we are required to adjust the conversion price of the convertible debentures from the initial conversion price of \$0.50 to \$0.35, the lowest possible conversion price. However, we may not be required to make any such adjustment to the conversion price, or any required adjustment may result in a conversion price between \$0.35 and \$0.50. As a result, the additional shares may never become issuable by us. The following table assumes that we are required to issue the maximum number of such additional shares upon conversion of the convertible debentures.

We have assumed all shares of common stock reflected on the table will be sold from time to time in the offering covered by this prospectus. We cannot provide an estimate as to the number of shares of common stock that will be held by the selling stockholders upon termination of the offering covered by this prospectus because the selling stockholders may offer some or all of their shares of common stock under this prospectus, and because we may not be required to issue any or all of the additional shares of common stock upon the adjustment of the conversion price of the convertible debentures.

Selling Stockholder	Shares of Common Stock Owned Before this Offering §	Shares of Common Stock Underlying Warrants Owned Before this Offering	Shares of Common Stock Underlying Convertible Debentures Owned Before this Offering	Shares of Common Stock Owned Upon Completion of this Offering (1) §	Percentage of Common Stock Outstanding Upon Completion of this Offering
Anson Investments Master Fund LP (2)	0	500,000	714,286	_	_
Cranshire Capital Master Fund, Ltd. (3)	0	500,000	714,286	_	
Dawson James Securities, Inc. † (4)(5)	0	24,000	0	_	_
Noam Rubinstein ‡ (4)	0	19,600	0	_	
Michael Vasinkevich ‡ (4)	0	36,400	0	_	_

- † The selling stockholder is a broker-dealer.
- ‡ The selling stockholder is an affiliate of a broker-dealer.
- § Based upon information provided to us by the selling stockholders, the selling stockholders that participated in the Financing own no securities of the Company other than those acquired in connection with the Financing.
- (1) Assumes that all of the shares of common stock to be registered on the registration statement of which this prospectus is a part, including all shares of common stock underlying convertible debentures and warrants held by the selling stockholders, are sold in the offering, and the selling stockholders do not acquire additional shares of our common stock after the date of this prospectus and prior to completion of the offering.
- (2) Bruce Winson has voting and dispositive power over the shares held by Anson Investment Master Fund LP. Mr. Winston is Managing Member of Admiralty Advisors, LLC, which is the General Partner of Frigate Ventures, LP, which is the General Partner of Anson Investments LP, which is the General Partner of Anson Investments Master Fund LP.
- (3) Cranshire Capital Advisors, LLC ("CCA") is the investment manager of Cranshire Capital Master Fund, Ltd. ("Cranshire Master Fund") and has voting control and investment discretion over securities held by Cranshire Master Fund. Mitchell P. Kopin, the president, sole member and sole member of the Board of Managers of CCA, has voting control over CCA. As a result, each of Mr. Kopin and CCA may be deemed to have beneficial ownership (as determined under Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act) of the securities held by Cranshire Master Fund.
  - Pursuant to the terms of the Placement Agent Agreement (the "Placement Agent Agreement") entered into with Dawson James Securities, Inc. ("Dawson"), Dawson received warrants to purchase 80,000 shares of common stock. Dawson designated warrants to purchase 19,600 shares of common stock to Noam Rubinstein and 36,400 shares of common stock to Michael Vasinkevich, such
- that Dawson now holds warrants to purchase 24,000 shares of our common stock. Each of the warrants has an exercise price of \$0.625 per share, subject to adjustment. We also paid placement agent fees of \$40,000 to Dawson pursuant to the Placement Agent Agreement.
- (5) Robert D. Keyser Jr. has voting and investment control over the securities beneficially owned by Dawson.

Other than as described in the above table and accompanying footnotes or as further described below, (a) we have not made, and are not required to make, any potential payments to any selling stockholder, any affiliate of a selling stockholder, or any person with whom any selling stockholder has a contractual relationship regarding the Financing and (b) other than in connection with the Financing, the selling stockholders have not had, and do not have, any material relationship with us except for their ownership of our common stock.

The holders of the warrants issued in the Financing have ongoing rights to exercise the warrants and the holders of the convertible debentures issued in the Financing have ongoing rights to convert the debentures into shares of our common stock. We have disclosed the material terms of the warrants and convertible debentures elsewhere in this prospectus. In addition, the participants in the Financing have ongoing registration rights related to the securities issued in the Financing pursuant to the terms of the Registration Rights Agreement.

We may be required to make certain payments to the investors in the Financing under certain circumstances pursuant to the terms of the Securities Purchase Agreement and the Registration Rights Agreement. These potential payments include: (a) potential liquidated damages for failure to register the common stock issued or issuable upon exercise of warrants or upon conversion of the convertible debentures (such liquidated damages not to exceed 8% of the aggregate subscription amount paid by each investor in the Financing); (b) amounts payable if we fail to timely deliver certificates representing the required number of shares upon exercise of the warrants or conversion of the convertible debentures; and (c) amounts payable if we and our transfer agent fail to timely remove certain restrictive legends from certificates representing shares of common stock. We intend to comply with the requirements of the Registration Rights Agreement and do not currently expect to make any such payments; however, it is possible that such payments may be required.

The Securities Purchase Agreement grants to the investors, until the twelve month anniversary of the date of the closing of the Financing, the right to participate in any financing by us through an issuance of our common stock for cash or indebtedness up to an amount equal to an amount of such subsequent financing equal to the investor's subscription amount in the Financing, on the same pricing and other terms and conditions as such subsequent financing, provided that the aggregate participation by such investors shall not exceed 50% of the subsequent financing amount. The terms and conditions of such subsequent financing shall not include any provision that requires a participating investor to agree to any restrictions on its trading of any of the shares acquired in connection with the Financing without such investor's consent.

#### **DETERMINATION OF OFFERING PRICE**

The selling stockholders will determine at what price they may sell the shares of common stock offered by this prospectus, and such sales may be made at prevailing market prices, at prices related to prevailing market prices or at privately negotiated prices.

#### PLAN OF DISTRIBUTION

Each selling stockholder of the Conversion Shares and Warrant Shares and any of their pledgees, assignees and successors-ininterest may, from time to time, sell any or all of their securities covered hereby on the principal trading market or any other stock exchange, market or trading facility on which the securities are traded or in private transactions. These sales may be at fixed or negotiated prices. A selling stockholder may use any one or more of the following methods when selling securities:

- ordinary brokerage transactions and transactions in which the broker-dealer solicits purchasers;
- block trades in which the broker-dealer will attempt to sell the securities as agent but may position and resell a portion of the block as principal to facilitate the transaction;
- purchases by a broker-dealer as principal and resale by the broker-dealer for its account;
- an exchange distribution in accordance with the rules of the applicable exchange;
- privately negotiated transactions;
- settlement of short sales entered into after the effective date of the registration statement of which this prospectus is a part;
- in transactions through broker-dealers that agree with the Selling Stockholders to sell a specified number of such securities at a stipulated price per security;
- through the writing or settlement of options or other hedging transactions, whether through an options exchange or otherwise;
- a combination of any such methods of sale; or
- any other method permitted pursuant to applicable law.

The selling stockholders may also sell securities under Rule 144 under the Securities Act, if available, rather than under this prospectus.

Broker-dealers engaged by the selling stockholders may arrange for other brokers-dealers to participate in sales. Broker-dealers may receive commissions or discounts from the selling stockholders (or, if any broker-dealer acts as agent for the purchaser of securities, from the purchaser) in amounts to be negotiated, but, except as set forth in a supplement to this prospectus, in the case of an agency transaction not in excess of a customary brokerage commission in compliance with FINRA Rule 2440; and in the case of a principal transaction a markup or markdown in compliance with FINRA IM-2440.

In connection with the sale of the securities or interests therein, the selling stockholders may enter into hedging transactions with broker-dealers or other financial institutions, which may in turn engage in short sales of the securities in the course of hedging the positions they assume. The selling stockholders may also sell securities short and deliver these securities to close out their short positions, or loan or pledge the securities to broker-dealers that in turn may sell these securities. The selling stockholders may also enter into option or other transactions with broker-dealers or other financial institutions or create one or more derivative securities which require the delivery to such broker-dealer or other financial institution of securities offered by this prospectus, which securities such broker-dealer or other financial institution may resell pursuant to this prospectus (as supplemented or amended to reflect such transaction).

The selling stockholders and any broker-dealers or agents that are involved in selling the securities may be deemed to be "underwriters" within the meaning of the Securities Act in connection with such sales. In such event, any commissions received by such broker-dealers or agents and any profit on the resale of the securities purchased by them may be deemed to be underwriting

commissions or discounts under the Securities Act. Each selling stockholder has informed the Company that it does not have any written or oral agreement or understanding, directly or indirectly, with any person to distribute the securities. In no event shall any broker-dealer receive fees, commissions and markups which, in the aggregate, would exceed eight percent (8%).

The Company is required to pay certain fees and expenses incurred by the Company incident to the registration of the securities. The Company has agreed to indemnify the selling stockholders against certain losses, claims, damages and liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act.

Because selling stockholders may be deemed to be "underwriters" within the meaning of the Securities Act, they will be subject to the prospectus delivery requirements of the Securities Act including Rule 172 thereunder. In addition, any securities covered by this prospectus which qualify for sale pursuant to Rule 144 under the Securities Act may be sold under Rule 144 rather than under this prospectus. The selling stockholders have advised us that there is no underwriter or coordinating broker acting in connection with the proposed sale of the resale securities by the selling stockholders.

We agreed to keep this prospectus effective until the earlier of (i) the date on which the securities may be resold by the selling stockholders without registration and without regard to any volume or manner-of-sale limitations by reason of Rule 144, without the requirement for the Company to be in compliance with the current public information under Rule 144 under the Securities Act or any other rule of similar effect or (ii) all of the securities have been sold pursuant to this prospectus or Rule 144 under the Securities Act or any other rule of similar effect. The resale securities will be sold only through registered or licensed brokers or dealers if required under applicable state securities laws. In addition, in certain states, the resale securities covered hereby may not be sold unless they have been registered or qualified for sale in the applicable state or an exemption from the registration or qualification requirement is available and is complied with.

Under applicable rules and regulations under the Exchange Act, any person engaged in the distribution of the resale securities may not simultaneously engage in market making activities with respect to the common stock for the applicable restricted period, as defined in Regulation M, prior to the commencement of the distribution. In addition, the selling stockholders will be subject to applicable provisions of the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations thereunder, including Regulation M, which may limit the timing of purchases and sales of securities of the common stock by the selling stockholders or any other person. We will make copies of this prospectus available to the selling stockholders and have informed them of the need to deliver a copy of this prospectus to each purchaser at or prior to the time of the sale (including by compliance with Rule 172 under the Securities Act).

#### **USE OF PROCEEDS**

We will not receive proceeds from the sale of common stock under this prospectus. We would, however, receive approximately \$750,000 from the selling stockholders if they exercise their warrants in full on a cash basis, which we will use primarily for working capital purposes. The warrant holders may exercise their warrants at any time in accordance with the terms thereof until their expiration, as further described under "Description of Securities." If there is no effective registration statement registering the resale of the common stock underlying the warrants as of certain time periods (as provided in the warrants), the warrant holders may choose to exercise their warrants on a "cashless exercise" or "net exercise" basis. If they do so, we will not receive any proceeds from the exercise of the warrants. Because the warrant holders may exercise the warrants largely in their own discretion, if at all, we cannot plan on specific uses of proceeds beyond application of proceeds to the purposes herein described. We have agreed to bear the expenses (other than any underwriting discounts or commissions or agent's commissions) in connection with the registration of the common stock being offered hereby by the selling stockholders.

#### **DESCRIPTION OF SECURITIES**

#### **Authorized Capital Stock**

Effective October 10, 2011, we effected a seven (7) for one (1) forward stock split of our authorized, issued and outstanding common stock. As a result, our authorized capital has increased from 75,000,000 shares of common stock with a par value of \$0.001 to 525,000,000 shares of common stock with a par value of \$0.001. Our Articles of Incorporation do not provide for the issuance of preferred stock.

## **Capital Stock Issued and Outstanding**

As of November 27, 2012, there were issued and outstanding (i) 53,839,008 shares of common stock, (ii) warrants to purchase 1,080,000 shares of our common stock at exercise prices ranging from \$0.625 to \$0.70 per share, and (iii) convertible debentures currently convertible into 2,193,773 shares of common stock at conversion prices ranging from \$0.50 to \$1.25 per share.

## **Description of Common Stock**

We are authorized to issue up to 525,000,000 shares of common stock. The holders of our common stock are entitled to one vote per share on all matters submitted to a vote of the stockholders, including the election of directors. Our Articles of Incorporation do not provide for cumulative voting in the election of directors. The holders of our common stock will be entitled to cash dividends as may be declared, if any, by our Board of Directors from funds available. Upon liquidation, dissolution or winding up of our company, the holders of our common stock will be entitled to receive pro rata all assets available for distribution to the holders.

#### **Description of Convertible Debentures**

The Debentures issued in the Financing are non-interest bearing and mature two years following their issuance date. They provide for certain restrictive covenants and events of default which, if any of them occurs, would permit or require the principal amount of the Debentures to become or to be declared due and payable. The Debentures are convertible at the purchaser's option into shares of our common stock at an initial conversion price of \$0.50 per share, subject to adjustment for stock dividends and splits, subsequent rights offerings and pro rata distributions to our common stockholders. Upon the earlier of the effectiveness of a registration statement registering the shares issuable upon the conversion and exercise of the Debentures and warrants or the date such shares may be sold pursuant to Rule 144 under the Securities Act without volume or manner-of-sale restrictions (such earlier date, the "Trigger Date"), the conversion price of the Debentures shall be reduced to the lesser of (i) the then conversion price or (ii) 90% of the average of the volume weighted average price of our common stock for the five trading days immediately prior to the Trigger Date, provided that the conversion price shall not be reduced to less than \$0.35 per share (such adjusted conversion price, the "Reset Conversion Price"). We may force conversion of the Debentures into common stock if, at any time following the Trigger Date, the volume weighted average price of our common stock for each of any five consecutive trading days exceeds 120% of the Reset Conversion Price.

In addition to the Debentures issued in the Financing, we have issued and outstanding convertible debentures pursuant to two separate subscription agreements. On January 31, 2012, we issued a convertible debenture with an aggregate principal amount of \$250,000. The debenture is convertible at the holder's option into shares of common stock at an initial conversion price of \$0.50 per share. We may elect to make interest payments in common stock valued at the conversion price. The entire principal balance of the Debenture is due and payable three years following its issuance unless earlier redeemed by us in accordance with its terms. We may

repay the principal and interest owing under the debenture in shares at maturity or upon redemption of the debenture. The debenture also provides for customary events of default which, if any of them occurs, would permit or require the principal of and accrued interest on the debenture to become or to be declared due and payable.

On February 7, 2012, we entered into another subscription agreement with one investor in a private placement, pursuant to which such investor irrevocably agreed to purchase \$1,250,000 in common stock and convertible debentures from the Company over a twelve month period beginning on March 1, 2012. Under the Subscription Agreement, the investor agreed to purchase an aggregate of 625,000 shares of common stock and convertible debentures with an aggregate principal amount of \$625,000 in five tranches, for proceeds to us of \$250,000 per tranche, convertible into a total of 693,774 shares of our common stock at prices ranging from \$0.65 to \$1.25. The conversion price of the common stock underlying each of the convertible debentures is subject to adjustment upon a reclassification or other change in our outstanding common stock and certain distributions to all holders of our common stock. The entire principal balance of each debenture is due and payable three years following its date of issuance unless earlier redeemed by us in accordance with its terms. We may repay the principal and interest owing under each of the debentures in common stock at maturity or upon redemption of the debenture. The debenture also provides for customary events of default which, if any of them occurs, would permit or require the principal of and accrued interest on the debenture to become or to be declared due and payable. By May 2012 the investor had purchased its entire commitment of shares of common stock and debentures.

## **Description of Warrants**

Upon the closing of the Financing, pursuant to the Securities Purchase Agreement, each of the purchasers was issued a Purchaser Warrant to purchase up to a number of shares of common stock equal to 100% of the shares initially issuable upon conversion of such purchaser's Debenture. The Purchaser Warrants have an initial exercise price of \$0.70 per share, are exercisable immediately upon issuance and have a term of exercise equal to five years. Effective upon the closing of the Financing, we issued warrants to purchase 80,000 shares of our common stock to Dawson as placement agent for the Financing. The Placement Agent Warrants have an exercise price of \$0.625 per share and a term of five years and are exercisable immediately. The other terms of the Placement Agent Warrants are substantially the same as the warrants issued to the purchasers in the Financing.

Effective upon the Trigger Date, the exercise price of the Warrants shall be reduced to the lesser of (i) the then exercise price or (ii) 110% of the Reset Conversion Price (as described in "Description of Convertible Debentures" above). The Warrants are subject to adjustment for stock dividends and splits, subsequent rights offerings and pro rata distributions to our common stockholders. In addition, the Warrants are also subject to adjustment of the per share exercise price upon the disposition of shares of our common stock, or securities exercisable or convertible into common stock, at a price lower than the then-exercise price, such that the exercise price of the Warrants will be reduced to equal the lower effective price per share.

#### **Transfer Agent**

Our shares of common stock are issued in certificated form. The transfer agent and registrar for our common stock is Island Stock Transfer, Inc., 15500 Roosevelt Blvd., Suite 301, Clearwater, Florida 33760.

#### **Anti-Takeover Provisions of Nevada State Law**

Some features of the Nevada Revised Statutes, which are further described below, may have the effect of deterring third parties from making takeover bids for control of us or may be used to hinder or delay a takeover bid. This would decrease the chance that our stockholders would realize a premium over market price for their shares of common stock as a result of a takeover bid.

Acquisition of Controlling Interest

The Nevada Revised Statutes contain provisions governing acquisition of a controlling interest of a Nevada corporation. These provisions provide generally that any person or entity that acquires a certain percentage of the outstanding voting shares of a Nevada corporation may be denied voting rights with respect to the acquired shares, unless the holders of a majority of the voting power of the corporation, excluding shares as to which any of such acquiring person or entity, an officer or a director of the corporation, and an employee of the corporation exercises voting rights, elect to restore such voting rights in whole or in part. These provisions apply whenever a person or entity acquires shares that, but for the operation of these provisions, would bring voting power of such person or entity in the election of directors within any of the following three ranges:

- 20% or more but less than 33 1/3%;
- 33 1/3% or more but less than or equal to 50%; or
- more than 50%.

The stockholders or board of directors of a corporation may elect to exempt the stock of the corporation from these provisions through adoption of a provision to that effect in the articles of incorporation or bylaws of the corporation. Our articles of incorporation and bylaws do not exempt our common stock from these provisions.

These provisions are applicable only to a Nevada corporation that:

- has 200 or more stockholders of record, at least 100 of whom have addresses in Nevada appearing on the stock ledger of the corporation; and
- does business in Nevada directly or through an affiliated corporation.

These provisions may discourage companies or persons interested in acquiring a significant interest in or control of our company, regardless of whether such acquisition may be in the interest of our stockholders.

Combination with Interested Stockholder

The Nevada Revised Statutes contain provisions governing combination of a Nevada corporation that has 200 or more stockholders of record with an interested stockholder. A corporation affected by these provisions may not engage in a combination within three years after the interested stockholder acquires his, her or its shares unless the combination or purchase is approved by the board of directors before the interested stockholder acquired such shares. Generally, if approval is not obtained, then after the expiration of the three-year period, the business combination may be consummated with the approval of the board of directors before the person became an interested stockholder or a majority of the voting power held by disinterested stockholders, or if the consideration to be received per share by disinterested stockholders is at least equal to the highest of:

- the highest price per share paid by the interested stockholder within the three years immediately preceding the date of the announcement of the combination or within three years immediately before, or in, the transaction in which he, she or it became an interested stockholder, whichever is higher;
- the market value per share on the date of announcement of the combination or the date the person became an interested stockholder, whichever is higher; or
- if higher for the holders of preferred stock, the highest liquidation value of the preferred stock, if any.

Generally, these provisions define an interested stockholder as a person who is the beneficial owner, directly or indirectly of 10% or more of the voting power of the outstanding voting shares of a corporation, and define combination to include any merger or consolidation with an interested stockholder, or any sale, lease, exchange, mortgage, pledge, transfer or other disposition, in one transaction or a series of transactions with an interested stockholder of assets of the corporation having:

- an aggregate market value equal to 5% or more of the aggregate market value of the assets of the corporation;
- an aggregate market value equal to 5% or more of the aggregate market value of all outstanding shares of the corporation; or
- representing 10% or more of the earning power or net income of the corporation.

# Liability and Indemnification of Directors and Officers

We have not entered into separate indemnification agreements with any of our directors or officers. The Nevada Revised Statutes provide us with the power to indemnify any of our directors and officers. The director or officer must have conducted himself/

20	

Under applicable sections of the Nevada Revised Statutes, advances for expenses may be made by agreement if the director or officer affirms in writing that he/she believes he/she has met the standards and will personally repay the expenses if it is determined the officer or director did not meet the standards.

Our Bylaws include certain indemnification provisions under which we are required to indemnify any of our current or former directors or officers against all costs, charges and expenses, including an amount paid to settle an action or satisfy a judgment, actually and reasonably incurred by him or them including an amount paid to settle an action or satisfy a judgment inactive criminal or administrative action or proceeding to which he is or they are made a party by reason of his or her being or having been a director of the Company. In addition, our Articles of Incorporation provide that the no director or officer of the Company shall be personally liable to the Company or any of its stockholders for damages for breach of fiduciary duty as a director or officer involving any act or omission of any such director or officer; provided, however, that these provisions do not eliminate or limit the liability of a director or officer (i) for acts or omissions which involve intentional misconduct, fraud or knowing violation of the law, or (ii) the payment of dividends in violation of Section 78.300 of the Nevada Revised Statutes. In addition, if Section 2115 of the California Corporations Code is applicable to us, certain laws of California relating to the indemnification of directors, officer and others also will govern.

At present, there is no pending litigation or proceeding involving any of our directors or officers regarding which indemnification is sought, nor are we aware of any threatened litigation that may result in claims for indemnification. We also maintain insurance policies that indemnify our directors and officers against various liabilities, including liabilities arising under the Securities Act, which might be incurred by any director or officer in his or her capacity as such.

Insofar as indemnification for liabilities arising under the Securities Act may be permitted for our directors, officers and controlling persons pursuant to the foregoing provisions, or otherwise, we have been informed that in the opinion of the Securities and Exchange Commission such indemnification is against public policy as expressed in the Securities Act and is, therefore, unenforceable. In the event a claim for indemnification against such liabilities (other than payment by us for expenses incurred or paid by a director, officer or controlling person of ours in successful defense of any action, suit, or proceeding) is asserted by a director, officer or controlling person in connection with the securities being registered, we will, unless in the opinion of our counsel the matter has been settled by controlling precedent, submit to a court of appropriate jurisdiction, the question of whether such indemnification by it is against public policy in the Securities Act and will be governed by the final adjudication of such issue.

#### MARKET PRICE OF AND DIVIDENDS ON COMMON STOCK AND RELATED MATTERS

#### **Market Information**

Our common stock was quoted through the facilities of the OTC Bulletin Board ("OTCBB") from April 1, 2009 until July 6, 2009 under the symbol "LDMI.OB". On July 6, 2009, quotation of our shares of common stock on the OTCBB ceased due to our failure to comply with Rule 15c2-11 of the Exchange Act. On February 25, 2010 our shares were again cleared for quotation on the OTCBB under the symbol "LDMI.OB." On November 23, 2011, in connection with our name change to Stevia First Corp., our symbol changed "STVF". However, no shares of our common stock traded on the OTCBB or any other over-the-counter market prior to March 5, 2012. Our common stock is currently quoted on the OTC Market Group QB tier, or OTCQB, under the symbol "STVF." There is no established public trading market for our common stock. The liquidity of our shares on the OTCQB market is extremely limited, and prices quoted may not be a reliable indication of the value of our common stock.

The following table sets forth the range of reported high and low closing bid quotations for our common stock for the fiscal quarters indicated as reported by the OTCBB or the OTCQB, as applicable.

	High	Low
Fiscal 2011		
First Quarter ended June 30, 2010*	_	_
Second Quarter ended September 30, 2010*		
Third Quarter ended December 31, 2010*	_	_
Fourth Quarter ended March 31, 2011*	_	
Fiscal 2012*		
First Quarter ended June 30, 2011*	_	_
Second Quarter ended September 30, 2011*	_	
Third Quarter ended December 31, 2011*	_	_
Fourth Quarter ended March 31, 2012#	3.23	0.10
Fiscal 2013*		
First Quarter ended June 30, 2012	2.47	0.40
Second Quarter ended September 30, 2012	0.711	0.2301
Third Quarter ended December 31, 2012	0.60	0.30
Fourth Quarter ending March 31, 2013 (through January 10, 2013)	0.38	0.34

<sup>#</sup> There was no market for our common stock during portions of this period

## **Transfer Agent**

The transfer agent and registrar for our common stock is Island Stock Transfer, Inc., 15500 Roosevelt Blvd., Suite 301, Clearwater, Florida 33760.

#### **Holders of Common Stock**

As of January 10, 2013, there were 22 holders of record of our common stock, not including an indeterminable number of stockholders whose shares are held in street or "nominee" name. As of such date, 53,874,824 shares of common stock were issued and outstanding.

#### Dividends

We have never declared or paid any cash dividends or distributions on our capital stock. We currently intend to retain our future earnings, if any, to support operations and to finance expansion and we do not anticipate paying any cash dividends on our common stock in the foreseeable future.

<sup>\*</sup> There was no market for our common stock during this period.

	<b>Securities Authorize</b>	d for Issuance	under Equity	v Compensa	tion Plans
--	-----------------------------	----------------	--------------	------------	------------

On February 3, 2012, our Board of Directors approved and adopted the Stevia First Corp. 2012 Stock Incentive Plan (the "2012 Plan"), and a majority of stockholders of the Company executed a written consent approving and adopting the 2012 Plan. Under the 2012 Plan, we are authorized to issue up to 5,000,000 shares of our common stock in stock incentive awards to employees, directors and consultants.

Except as listed in the table below, as of March 31, 2012, we do not have any equity based plans, including individual compensation arrangements that have not been approved by our stockholders. The following table provides information as of March 31, 2012 with respect to our equity compensation plans:

Plan Category	Number of securities to be issued upon exercise of outstanding options, warrants and rights	Weighted-average exercise price of outstanding options, warrants and rights		Number of securities remaining available for future issuance under equity compensation plans (excluding securities reflected in column (a))	
	(a)	(b)		(c)	
Equity compensation plans approved by security holders	2,100,000	\$	0.10	2,900,000 (1)	
Equity compensation plans not approved by security holders	_	\$		_	
Total	2,100,000	\$	0.10	2,900,000	

<sup>(1)</sup> As of March 31, 2012, 2,900,000 shares of our common stock remained available for future issuance pursuant to the 2102 Plan.

## MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The following discussion should be read in conjunction with the financial statements and the related notes contained elsewhere in this prospectus. In addition to historical information, the following discussion contains forward looking statements based upon current expectations that are subject to risks and uncertainties. Actual results may differ substantially from those referred to herein due to a number of factors, including but not limited to risks described in the section entitled "Risk Factors" and elsewhere in this prospectus.

## **Company Overview**

We were incorporated in the State of Nevada on June 29, 2007 and commenced operations as a development stage exploration company. On October 10, 2011, we completed a merger with our wholly-owned subsidiary, Stevia First Corp., whereby we changed our name from "Legend Mining Inc." to "Stevia First Corp." As a result of our management change, the addition of key personnel, and the lease of property for laboratory and office space and agricultural land in California, we are pursuing our new business as an agricultural biotechnology company engaged in the cultivation and harvest of stevia leaf and the development of stevia products. We are in the early stages of establishing a vertically-integrated enterprise that controls the process of stevia extract production using biotechnological methods including fermentation, or uses traditional farming, cultivation, and extraction from the stevia plant, and which also develops, markets, and sells stevia consumer products.

Our common stock is currently quoted on the OTC Market Group's OTCQB tier under the symbol "STVF." No shares of our common stock traded until March 5, 2012 and there is only a limited trading market for our common stock.

## **Plan of Operations**

We have not yet generated or realized any revenues from our business operations. In their report on the annual consolidated financial statements for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2012, our independent auditors included an explanatory paragraph regarding concerns about our ability to continue as a going concern. This means that there is substantial doubt that we can continue as an on-going business unless we obtain additional capital or generate sufficient cash from our operations. We do not expect to generate cash from our operations for the foreseeable future. The continuation of our business is dependent upon our ability to obtain loans or sell securities to new and existing investors.

As described further under the heading "Liquidity and Capital Resources" below, (i) on January 31, 2012, we issued a \$250,000 convertible debenture to an investor in a private placement (the "January Private Placement") and (ii) on February 7, 2012, we entered into a subscription agreement (the "February Subscription Agreement") with one investor, pursuant to which such investor irrevocably agreed to pay us \$1,250,000 over a 12 month period beginning on March 1, 2012, in consideration for our issuance of 625,000 shares of common stock and convertible debentures with an aggregate principal amount of \$625,000. On May 22, 2012, we received advance payment from the investor for all remaining tranches under the February Subscription Agreement and issued the remaining shares of common stock and convertible debentures thereunder.

Our current strategy is to build a vertically integrated stevia enterprise in North America through our internal research and development, cultivation of stevia in California's Central Valley, product development activities combined with acquiring rights to additional intellectual property and land suitable for stevia production, and forming alliances with leading California growers, current manufacturers and distributors of high-grade but low-cost stevia extracts with superior taste profiles. We are focused on the production of stevia extract through use of fermentation technologies, the production of stevia extract through California stevia leaf production, the development of consumer stevia products such as a tabletop sweetener, and more broadly at building a vertically-integrated stevia enterprise in the United States.

We have begun development of a stevia consumer product utilizing stevia extract purchased from other suppliers until we are able to produce our own stevia extract. Operations related to stevia product development include the formulation and testing of a stevia tabletop sweetener. We plan to initiate consumer product testing in the first half of 2013. Assuming favorable results from our consumer product testing efforts, we would expect to release our planned tabletop sweetener product in 2013 and generate revenues from this proposed product as soon as the second half of 2013. We expect additional expenses related to this development work to be approximately \$30,000, costs for initial manufacturing runs and distribution of the product to be approximately \$20,000, and that each of these activities would be funded internally.

Our present operations consist of research and development related to stevia extract production through use of (i) biotechnological of fermentative means and (ii) traditional industry means, including stevia crop cultivation, harvest, and extraction. Operations related to production of stevia extract through fermentation include microbial strain development and characterization work. Prior to the launch of California-produced stevia extract, we will need to achieve certain operational milestones, including but not limited to further microbial strain development, fermentation process development and optimization, establishing stevia field trial production outputs, development and scale-up of stevia leaf extraction and processing methods, regulatory approvals for processing facilities, and regulatory approvals of stevia extract products. We currently estimate that assuming our research and development efforts are successful, the first revenues on sales of our California stevia extracts will occur in 2014. We are completing additional process engineering and development work in 2013 and then expect to seek regulatory approval for California stevia extracts that are produced by fermentation, by traditional industry means, or through some combination of these production methods. We currently estimate that completion of these milestones will not occur until 2014 and that we will require approximately \$1,500,000 of additional investment that would need to be obtained through additional funding from our stockholders and other qualified investors in order to complete necessary milestones for initial commercialization of California stevia extract. However, we may be unsuccessful in our product development and commercialization efforts. We may never commercialize any products, generate revenue or become profitable.

Over the 12 months following the date of this prospectus, we expect to continue to review potential acquisitions and alliances, and to increase the scale of research and development operations. We currently have two full-time employees and three part-time employees. Total expenditures over the next 12 months are expected to be approximately \$1,500,000. After giving effect to the funds raised in the recent private placements, as of the date of this prospectus we expect to have sufficient funds to operate our business for at least 6 months. However, our estimate of total expenditures could increase if we encounter unanticipated difficulties. In addition, our estimates of the amount of cash necessary to fund our business may prove to be wrong, and we could spend our available financial resources much faster than we currently expect. If we cannot raise the money that we need in order to continue to develop our business, we will be forced to delay, scale back or eliminate some or all of our proposed operations. If any of these were to occur, there is a substantial risk that our business would fail. We expect to continue to seek funding from our stockholders and other qualified investors in order to pursue our business plan. We do not have any arrangements in place for any future financing. Sources of additional funds may not be available on acceptable terms or at all.

As further discussed in "Liquidity and Capital Resources" below, we will need to raise additional funds in order to continue operating our business.

## **Critical Accounting Policies**

Our financial statements and accompanying notes have been prepared in accordance with United States generally accepted accounting principles applied on a consistent basis. The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting periods.

We regularly evaluate the accounting policies and estimates that we use to prepare our financial statements. In general, management's estimates are based on historical experience, on information from third party professionals, and on various other assumptions that are believed to be reasonable under the facts and circumstances. Actual results could differ from those estimates made by management.

We believe the following critical accounting policies require us to make significant judgments and estimates in the preparation of our consolidated financial statements.

#### Basis of Presentation

The financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America and are presented in U.S. dollars.

# Use of Estimates and Assumptions

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

It is management's opinion that all adjustments necessary for the fair statement of the results for the interim period have been made. All adjustments are of normal recurring nature, or a description is included of the nature and amount of any adjustments other than normal recurring adjustments.

## **Stock-Based Compensation**

We periodically issue stock options and warrants to employees and non-employees in non-capital raising transactions for services and for financing costs. We account for stock option and warrant grants issued and vesting to employees based on the authoritative guidance provided by the Financial Accounting Standards Board whereas the value of the award is measured on the date of grant and recognized over the vesting period. We account for stock option and warrant grants issued and vesting to non-employees in accordance with the authoritative guidance of the Financial Accounting Standards Board whereas the value of the stock compensation is based upon the measurement date as determined at either a) the date at which a performance commitment is reached, or b) at the date at which the necessary performance to earn the equity instruments is complete. Non-employee stock-based compensation charges generally are amortized over the vesting period on a straight-line basis. In certain circumstances where there are no future performance requirements by the non-employee, option grants are immediately vested and the total stock-based compensation charge is recorded in the period of the measurement date.

The fair value of our common stock option and warrant grant is estimated using the Black-Scholes-Merton option pricing model, which uses certain assumptions related to risk-free interest rates, expected volatility, expected life of the common stock options, and future dividends. Compensation expense is recorded based upon the value derived from the Black-Scholes-Merton option pricing model, and based on actual experience. The assumptions used in the Black-Scholes-Merton option pricing model could materially affect compensation expense recorded in future periods."

## **Recent Accounting Pronouncements**

Management has evaluated the recently issued accounting pronouncements through the date of this report and has determined that their adoption will not have a material impact on the financial position, results of operations, or cash flows of the Company.

## **Results of Operations**

## Three Months Ended September 30, 2012 Compared to Three Months Ended September 30, 2011

Our net loss during the three months ended September 30, 2012 was \$865,773 compared to a net loss of \$84,359 for the three months ended September 30, 2011, an increase in net loss of \$781,414. During the three months ended September 30, 2012 and 2011, respectively, we did not generate any revenue.

During the three months ended September 30, 2012, we incurred general and administrative expenses of \$797,939 compared to \$75,160 incurred during the three months ended September 30, 2011 an increase of \$722,779. General and administrative expenses generally include salary, rent, stock based compensation cost, financial and administrative contracted services and travel expenses. During the three months ended September 30, 2012, we incurred \$413,273 in stock based compensation, compared to \$0 for the three months ended September 30, 2011. In addition, during the three months ended September 30, 2012, we incurred related party rent for \$39,517 compared to \$1,000 incurred during the three months ended September 30, 2011, an increase of \$38,517. During the three months ended September 30, 2012, we incurred related party consulting fees of \$0 compared to \$3,000 incurred during the three months ended September 30, 2011.

During the three months ended September 30, 2012, we recorded interest expense in the amount of \$28,016 compared to \$2,651 for the three months ended September 30, 2011.

The increase in net loss during the three months ended September 30, 2012 compared to the three months ended September 30, 2011 is attributable primarily to higher general and administrative expenses incurred in the transition of our business from one with nominal operations to an agricultural biotechnology company engaged in the cultivation and harvest of stevia leaf and the development of stevia products, including expenses related to consulting and professional fees as we underwent a change of control and management as well as a name change and forward stock split. In addition, we instituted a stock incentive plan and granted options to employees and consultants, which has resulted in an increase in stock-based compensation expenses.

#### Six Months Ended September 30, 2012 Compared to Six Months Ended September 30, 2011

Our net loss during the six months ended September 30, 2012 was \$1,185,277 compared to a net loss of \$93,299 for the six months ended September 30, 2011, an increase in net loss of \$1,091,978. During the six months ended September 30, 2012 and 2011, respectively, we did not generate any revenue.

During the six months ended September 30, 2012, we incurred general and administrative expenses of \$1,083,586 compared to \$79,863 incurred during the six months ended September 30, 2011 an increase of \$1,003,723. General and administrative expenses generally include salary, rent; stock based compensation cost, financial and administrative contracted services and travel expenses. During the six months ended September 30, 2012, we incurred \$581,923 in stock based compensation, compared to \$0 for the six months ended September 30, 2011. In addition, during the six months ended September 30, 2012, we incurred related party rent for \$66,450 compared to \$1,000 incurred during the six months ended September 30, 2011, an increase of \$65,450. During the six months ended September 30, 2012, we incurred related party consulting fees of \$0 compared to \$6,000 incurred during the six months ended September 30, 2011.

During the six months ended September 30, 2012, we recorded interest expense in the amount of \$52,953 compared to \$3,888 for the six months ended September 30, 2011.

We recorded a gain of \$107,004 related to the conversion of notes payable and accrued interest for common stock on May 25, 2012. The notes and interest were converted at a price of \$1.00 per share. The gain represents the difference between the conversion price and the trading price of our common stock on the conversion date.

The increase in net loss during the six months ended September 30, 2012 compared to the six months ended September 30, 2011 is attributable primarily to higher general and administrative expenses incurred in the transition of our business from one with nominal operations to an agricultural biotechnology company engaged in the cultivation and harvest of stevia leaf and the development of stevia products, including expenses related to consulting and professional fees as we underwent a change of control and management

consultants, which has resulted in an		
	26	

## Fiscal Years Ended March 31, 2012 and March 31, 2011

The following table sets forth our results of operations for the years ended March 31, 2012 and 2011.

	Twelve Months Ended March 31,			From July 1, 2007 (Inception) to March 31,		
		2012		2011	2012	
Revenues	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Operating Expenses:						
General and Administrative		1,127,402		1,137		1,129,180
Leasehold Impairment Expense		38,091				38,091
Mineral Properties		-		-		12,228
Professional fees		120,437		25,582		205,920
Related Party Rent		8,500		=		8,500
Related Party Consulting Fee		6,000		5,000		11,000
Loss from operations		(1,300,430)		(31,719)		(1,404,919)
Other expenses						
Foreign currency translation		(2,523)		-		(2,523)
Interest expense		(18,300)		(3,556)		(24,073)
Loss before income taxes		(1,321,253)		(35,275)		(1,431,515)
Provision for income taxes				-		-
Net loss from continuing operations	\$	(1,321,253)	\$	(35,275)	\$	(1,431,515)
Loss per share - Basic and diluted	\$	(0.03)	\$	(0.00)		
Weighted Average Number of Common						
Shares Outstanding	_	51,451,096		51,450,000		

Our net loss during the fiscal year ended March 31, 2012 was \$1,321,253 compared to a net loss of \$35,275 for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2011 (an increase in net loss of \$1,285,978). During the fiscal year ended March 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively, we did not generate any revenue.

During the fiscal year ended March 31, 2012, we incurred general and administrative expenses in the aggregate amount of \$1,127,402 compared to \$1,137 incurred during the fiscal year ended March 31, 2011 (an increase of \$1,126,265). General and administrative expenses generally include corporate overhead, salaries and other compensation costs, financial and administrative contracted services, marketing, consulting costs and travel expenses. In addition, during the fiscal year ended March 31, 2012, we incurred related party consulting fees paid to Tao Chen, the Company's former Chief Executive Officer, in the amount of \$6,000 compared to \$5,000 incurred during the fiscal year ended March 31, 2011 (an increase of \$1,000). During the fiscal year ended March 31, 2012, we incurred related party rent totaling \$8,500 compared to \$0 incurred during the fiscal year ended March 31, 2012, we incurred stock-based compensation totaling \$979,880 compared to \$0 incurred during the fiscal year ended March 31, 2011.

This resulted in a loss of \$1,300,430 during the fiscal year ended March 31, 2012 compared to a loss from operations of \$31,719 during the fiscal year ended March 31, 2011.

During the fiscal year ended March 31, 2012, we recorded total other expenses consisting of interest expense and foreign currency translation in the amount of \$18,300 and \$2,523, respectively, compared to total other expenses consisting of interest expense and foreign currency translation recorded during the fiscal year ended March 31, 2011 in the amount of \$3,556 and \$0, respectively.

This resulted in a net loss of \$1,321,253 during the fiscal year ended March 31, 2012 compared to a net loss of \$35,275 during the fiscal ear ended March 31, 2011.					
		27			

The increase in net loss during the fiscal year ended March 31, 2012 compared to the fiscal year ended March 31, 2011 is attributable primarily to higher general and administrative expenses incurred in the transition of our business from one with nominal operations to an agricultural biotechnology company engaged in the cultivation and harvest of stevia leaf and the development of stevia products, including expenses related to consulting and professional fees as we underwent a change of control and management as well as a name change and forward stock split. In addition, we instituted a stock incentive plan and granted options to employees and consultants, which has resulted in stock-based compensation expenses. The Company had no revenues during the fiscal year ended March 31, 2012.

# **Liquidity and Capital Resources**

Our financial statements have been prepared assuming that we will continue as a going concern and, accordingly, do not include adjustments relating to the recoverability and realization of assets and classification of liabilities that might be necessary should we be unable to continue in operation.

As of September 30, 2012, we had total current assets of \$757,568. Our total current assets as of September 30, 2012 were comprised of cash in the amount of \$533,490, a security deposit of \$2,500, prepaid expense of \$96,586, and advance payment on related party lease of \$124,992. Our total current liabilities as of September 30, 2012 were \$43,983 represented primarily by accounts payable and accrued liabilities of \$28,322, accrued interest of \$13,233 and accounts payable to a related party of \$2,428. As a result, on September 30, 2012, we had a working capital of \$713,585.

As of September 30, 2012 our long term liabilities were \$732,091, which consisted of convertible notes payable in the amount of \$875,000, net of a discount of \$142,909.

## Recent Financings

On January 31, 2012, we issued a \$250,000 convertible debenture to a single investor in the January Private Placement. The debenture bears interest at the rate of 6.0% per annum, payable semi-annually in arrears on June 30 and December 31 of each year beginning on June 30, 2012. The debenture is convertible at the holder's option into our common stock at an initial conversion price of \$0.50 per share. We may elect to make interest payments in common stock valued at the conversion price. The entire principal balance of the debenture is due and payable three years following its issuance unless earlier redeemed by us in accordance with its terms. We may repay the principal and interest owing under the debenture in common stock at maturity or upon redemption of the debenture. The debenture also provides for customary events of default which, if any of them occurs, would permit or require the principal of and accrued interest on the debenture to become or to be declared due and payable.

On February 7, 2012, we entered into the February Subscription Agreement pursuant to which, beginning on March 1, 2012, the investor thereunder irrevocably agreed to pay \$1,250,000 in consideration for our issuance of 625,000 shares of our common stock and convertible debentures with an aggregate principal amount of \$625,000. Pursuant to the terms of the February Subscription Agreement, the investor agreed to purchase such shares and such convertible debentures in five tranches, for proceeds to us of \$250,000 per tranche, under the following schedule: (i) on March 1, 2012, 125,000 shares of common stock and a \$125,000 debenture convertible into shares of our common stock at a conversion price of \$0.65; (ii) on June 1, 2012, 125,000 shares of common stock and a \$125,000 debenture convertible into shares of our common stock at a conversion price of \$0.80; (iii) on September 1, 2012, 125,000 shares of common stock and a \$125,000 note convertible into shares of our common stock at a conversion price of \$0.95; (iv) on December 1, 2012, 125,000 shares of common stock and a \$125,000 note convertible into shares of our common stock at a conversion price of \$1.10; and (v) on March 1, 2013, 125,000 shares of common stock and a \$125,000 note convertible into shares of our common stock at a conversion price of \$1.25. The conversion price of the common stock underlying each of the convertible debentures is subject to adjustment upon a reclassification or other change in our outstanding common stock and certain distributions to all holders of our common stock, and the conversion prices for all tranches may be set to \$1.50 in the event that funding does not occur pursuant to the defined schedule. On May 22, 2012, we received an advance payment of \$850,000 from the investor under the February Subscription Agreement, which represented all remaining amounts owed by the investor under the February Subscription Agreement. After our receipt of the investor's advance payment of \$850,000, the investor has purchased common stock and convertible debentures under the February Subscription Agreement for total proceeds to us of \$1,250,000.

Each convertible debenture issued pursuant to the February Subscription Agreement bears interest at the rate of 6.0% per annum, payable semi-annually in arrears on June 30 and December 31 of each year, and is convertible at the holder's option into our common stock at the applicable conversion price. We may elect to make interest payments in common stock valued at the conversion price. The entire principal balance of each debenture is due and payable three years following its date of issuance unless earlier redeemed by us in accordance with its terms. We may repay the principal and interest owing under each of the debentures in common stock at maturity or upon redemption of the debenture. The debenture also provides for customary events of default which, if any of them occurs, would permit or require the principal of and accrued interest on the debenture to become or to be declared due and payable.

On October 29, 2012, we entered into a Securities Purchase Agreement (the "Securities Purchase Agreement") with two investors providing for the issuance and sale of an aggregate of \$500,000 in convertible debentures and warrants to purchase 1,000,000 shares of our common stock, for proceeds to us of \$500,000. The financing closed on November 1, 2012. After deducting for fees and expenses, the aggregate net proceeds from the sale of the debentures and warrants are expected to be approximately \$445,000. In this prospectus, we refer to this transaction as the Financing.

We are a development stage company and have not generated any revenue to date from our activities. We believe that if we do generate revenues in the foreseeable future, such revenues would be sparse and irregular and they would be less than necessary to carry our business forward without additional financing. We had cash in the amount of \$533,490 as of September 30, 2012. As we discuss under the heading "Plan of Operations" above, our total expenditures over the next 12 months are expected to be approximately \$1,500,000. After giving effect to the funds raised in the private placements we describe above, as of the date of this prospectus we expect to have sufficient funds to operate our business for at least 6 months. However, our estimate of total expenditures could increase if we encounter unanticipated difficulties. In addition, our estimates of the amount of cash necessary to fund our business may prove to be wrong, and we could spend our available financial resources much faster than we currently expect. If we cannot raise the money that we need in order to continue to develop our business, we will be forced to delay, scale back or eliminate some or all of our proposed operations. If any of these were to occur, there is a substantial risk that our business would fail. Management's plans are to continue to seek funding from our stockholders and other qualified investors in order to pursue our business plan. We do not have any arrangements in place for any future financing. Sources of additional funds may not be available on acceptable terms or at all.

## Net Cash Used in Operating Activities

We have not generated positive cash flows from operating activities. For the six months ended September 30, 2012, net cash used in operating activities was \$882,716 compared to net cash used in operating activities of \$56,077 for the six months ended September 30, 2011. This increase is due to the increase in our operations as we began transitioning to our new business as an agricultural biotechnology company during the second half of the fiscal year ended March 31, 2012. Net cash used in operating activities during the six months ended September 30, 2012 consisted primarily of a net loss of \$1,185,277 and an increase of \$197,917 related to advance payments on related party lease, offset by \$581,923 related to stock-based compensation. Net cash used in operating activities during the six months ended September 30, 2011 consisted of a net loss of \$93,299 and increase of \$2,765 on prepaid expense offset by \$3,875 increase in accrued interest on loans and increase of \$30,564 for accounts payable and accrued liabilities and \$5,548 increase for accounts payable to related party.

## Net Cash Provided By Financing Activities

During the six months ended September 30, 2012, net cash provided by financing activities was \$885,000 compared to net cash provided by financing activities of \$100,000 for the six months ended September 30, 2011. Net cash provided from financing activities during the six months ended September 30, 2012 was primarily attributable to our receipt of an advance payment of \$850,000 from the investor under the February Subscription Agreement entered into on February 7, 2012, which represents all remaining amounts owed by the investor under in connection with the February Subscription Agreement.

## Net Cash Used in Investing Activities

During the six months ended September 30, 2012, net cash used in investing activities was \$1,000 compared to net cash used in investing activities of \$0 for the six months ended September 30, 2011. Net cash used in investing activities during the six months ended September 30, 2012 was solely a security deposit paid on a lease.

## Loan Obligations

On May 24, 2012, we entered into note exchange agreements (each, a "Note Exchange Agreement") with two holders of eleven separate outstanding promissory notes with an aggregate principal amount of \$196,800 that were issued between December 23, 2008 and October 26, 2011. Pursuant to the Note Exchange Agreements, on May 25, 2012, all principal and accrued but unpaid interest under these outstanding promissory notes, totaling approximately \$214,008, were canceled in exchange for our issuance to the holders of such notes of 214,008 shares of our common stock at a conversion rate of \$1.00 per share.

## **Going Concern Statement**

We have not yet received revenues from sales of products or services, and have recurring losses from operations. The continuation of our company as a going concern is dependent upon our company attaining and maintaining profitable operations and raising additional capital. The financial statements do not include any adjustment relating to the recovery and classification of recorded asset amounts or the amount and classification of liabilities that might be necessary should our company discontinue operations.

Due to the uncertainty of our ability to meet our current operating expenses and the capital expenses noted above, in their report on the annual financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2012, our independent auditors included an explanatory paragraph regarding substantial doubt about our ability to continue as a going concern. Our financial statements contain additional note disclosures describing the circumstances that lead to this disclosure by our independent auditors.

The continuation of our business is dependent upon us raising additional financial support. The issuance of additional equity securities by us could result in a significant dilution in the equity interests of our current stockholders. Obtaining commercial loans, assuming those loans would be available, will increase our liabilities and future cash commitments.

#### **Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements**

N	On	0
1 1	OH	C.

#### DESCRIPTION OF THE BUSINESS

We were incorporated under the laws of the State of Nevada on June 29, 2007 as Legend Mining Inc. We commenced operations by issuing shares and acquiring a mineral property located in the Province of Saskatchewan, Canada. We were unable to keep the mineral claim in good standing due to lack of funding and our interest in the property expired. In September 2011, we entered into a lease for laboratory and office space in Yuba City, California, and since that time we have worked towards establishing our new business as an agricultural biotechnology company engaged in the cultivation and harvest of stevia leaf and the development of stevia products. On October 10, 2011, we completed a merger with our wholly-owned subsidiary, Stevia First Corp., whereby we changed our name from "Legend Mining Inc." to "Stevia First Corp." Also on October 10, 2011, we affected a seven (7) for one (1) forward stock split of authorized, issued and outstanding common stock. As a result, our authorized capital was increased from 75,000,000 shares of common stock with a par value of \$0.001, and issued and outstanding shares increased from 7,350,000 to 51,450,000.

## **Our Current Business**

In February 2012, we commenced operations as an agricultural biotechnology company engaged in the cultivation and harvest of stevia leaf and the development of stevia products. Our intent is to establish a vertically-integrated enterprise that controls the process of stevia production through fermentation-based methods or traditional stevia leaf production, and which develops, markets, and sells stevia products. We hope to capitalize on the California Central Valley region's agricultural infrastructure to become California's major producer of stevia. We are focused on the production of stevia extract through use of fermentation technologies, the production of stevia extract in California through traditional farming and leaf extraction, the development of consumer stevia products such as a tabletop sweetener product, and more broadly at building a vertically-integrated stevia enterprise in the United States.

We expect to develop operations in California that will include research and development related to stevia production through fermentation-based methods, stevia production through stevia farming, and stevia product formulation. Our business goals include:

- Developing stevia production methods using fermentation-based methods;
- Expanding the existing high-grade stevia supply chain with quality control and California stevia;
- Achieving and maintaining low cost production of stevia through process innovation and vertical integration (from seed and seedling development through to leaf processing and stevia extraction);
- Developing and cultivating stevia varieties with higher leaf yield and more content of better-tasting steviol glycosides, and developing high-quality stevia seeds; and
- Developing the capacity needed to meet forecast customer demand.

In furtherance of these business goals, we expect to focus on the following activities during calendar years 2012 and 2013:

- Increased staffing of our research and development facilities;
- Completion of stevia field trials in California;
- Completion of laboratory trials of stevia processing technologies, including those related to fermentation-based stevia production;
- Developing a branding and marketing campaign for our stevia products geared towards both industry and consumers; and
- Pursuing state and/or federal funding, or additional research and development collaborations, in order to further develop the stevia industry in California.

Our present operations consist of research and development related to stevia extract production, both through fermentation-based and traditional farm-based means, and separately the development of stevia consumer products.

Our present operations as an agricultural biotechnology company are aimed towards using fermentation or biotechnological approaches for stevia extract production, involving primarily the development and procurement of yeast and other microbial strains that may be useful for this purpose, characterization and validation of the growth and production characteristics of these strains, and planning for eventual processing scale-up, production, and extraction of steviol glycosides, the sweet constituents found in nature within the stevia leaf. We are currently working on developing microbial strains that produce steviol, steviol glycosides, or other molecules that could be economically-important and relevant to stevia extract production. We expect to have results from process optimization studies related to this development in the first half of 2013. In conjunction with this business goal, we are actively pursuing internal development and management of intellectual property related to the production of stevia using fermentation-based or biotechnological methods. We currently expect that further development, regulatory approval, and first revenues on sales of such products will occur in 2014.

We have exclusive and worldwide rights to patents obtained through a license of these patents from Vineland Research and Innovations Centre (the "Vineland License"). The patent family includes an issued U.S. patent, an issued European Union patent, and an issued Canadian patent. These patents relate to microbial production of steviol and steviol glycosides. The Vineland License has an initial term of 10 years and may be renewed by us for additional two-year terms until all licensed patents have expired. Pursuant to the Vineland License, we agreed to total cash fees due and payable within the first year of \$50,000, of which \$25,000 were paid at signing. In addition to these cash fees, we will owe royalties of 0.5% of the sale price of products developed using the intellectual property, and in the third year and all subsequent years of the Vineland License the Company will owe a minimum annual royalty of \$10,000.

Prior to the launch of California stevia extract, we need to achieve certain operational milestones, including but not limited to fermentation process development optimization, stevia field trial production output, stevia leaf extraction and processing methods scale-up for commercial production, regulatory approvals for processing facilities, and regulatory approvals of final products. We currently estimate that completion of these milestones will not occur until at least 2014 and that completion of necessary milestones for initial commercialization of California stevia extract would require approximately \$1,500,000 of additional investment that would need to be obtained through additional funding by our existing stockholders and other qualified investors.

Our field operations include the management of stevia plantings, currently at field sites, propagation houses, or greenhouses. This work directly supports our stevia field trials in California, which are designed to provide data about potential crop yields and growing economics that are relevant to California's Central Valley and our local growers. We expect to obtain interim data from field trials in the first half of 2013, and we expect more extensive data to be available beginning in the second half of 2013. However, these field trials are ongoing, and could result in other improvements, such as better stevia plant varieties or improved cultivation practices. While we could produce California stevia leaf in 2013 that is of significant quantity to justify commercial sales and revenue generation, selling stevia leaf to overseas stevia extract producers may not be economically viable in the long-term, and so our California leaf supply will instead be used to support research and development operations. Specifically, our field operations provide a ready supply of stevia leaf that can be used for development and scale-up of steviol glycoside extraction and processing methods.

We have initiated operations related to the development and launch of a stevia tabletop sweetener. This product is intended to be sold directly to consumers or through retail stores. Until we produce our own California stevia extract in sufficient quantities and obtain regulatory approval for this product, we will purchase and use stevia extracts that are commercially-available from other suppliers for use within our own branded tabletop sweetener products, and a similar strategy will be used with any other stevia products that we develop and launch in the near-term. We expect to initiate product testing and obtain product testing results in the first half of 2013, and depending on these results, may launch the tabletop sweetener product later in 2013. Assuming favorable product testing results, we expect to generate revenues in the second half of 2013 from the release of a tabletop sweetener product. As noted above, this product would not include our own stevia extract produced by fermentation or more conventional industry means. We expect additional expenses related to this development work to be approximately \$30,000, costs for initial manufacturing runs and distribution of the product to be approximately \$20,000, and that each of these activities would be funded internally.

We expect our total expenditures over the next 12 months to be approximately \$1,500,000. After giving effect to the funds raised in our recent financings, as of the date of this prospectus we expect to have sufficient funds to operate our business over the next 6 months. However, our estimate of total expenditures could increase if we encounter unanticipated difficulties. In addition, our estimates of the amount of cash necessary to fund our business may prove to be wrong, and we could spend our available financial resources much faster than we currently expect. If we cannot raise the money that we need in order to continue to develop our business, we will be forced to delay, scale back or eliminate some or all of our proposed operations. If any of these were to occur, there is a substantial risk that our business would fail. We expect to continue to seek funding from our stockholders and other qualified investors in order to pursue our business plan. We do not have any arrangements in place for any future financing. Sources of additional funds may not be available on acceptable terms or at all.

# **Recent Financings**

# January Subscription Agreement

On January 31, 2012, we issued a \$250,000 convertible debenture to a single investor in the January Private Placement. The debenture bears interest at the rate of 6.0% per annum, payable semi-annually in arrears on June 30 and December 31 of each year beginning on June 30, 2012. The debenture is convertible at the holder's option into our common stock at an initial conversion price of \$0.50 per share. We may elect to make interest payments in common stock valued at the conversion price. The entire principal balance of the debenture is due and payable three years following its issuance unless earlier redeemed by us in accordance with its terms. We may repay the principal and interest owing under the debenture in common stock at maturity or upon redemption of the debenture. The debenture also provides for customary events of default which, if any of them occurs, would permit or require the principal of and accrued interest on the debenture to become or to be declared due and payable.

## February Subscription Agreement

On February 7, 2012, we entered into the February Subscription Agreement pursuant to which, beginning on March 1, 2012, the investor thereunder irrevocably agreed to pay \$1,250,000 in consideration for our issuance of 625,000 shares of our common stock and convertible debentures with an aggregate principal amount of \$625,000. Pursuant to the terms of the February Subscription Agreement, the investor agreed to purchase such shares and such convertible debentures in five tranches, for proceeds to us of \$250,000 per tranche, under the following schedule: (i) on March 1, 2012, 125,000 shares of common stock and a \$125,000 debenture convertible into shares of our common stock at a conversion price of \$0.65; (ii) on June 1, 2012, 125,000 shares of common stock and a \$125,000 debenture convertible into shares of our common stock at a conversion price of \$0.80; (iii) on September 1, 2012, 125,000 shares of common stock and a \$125,000 note convertible into shares of our common stock at a conversion price of \$0.95; (iv) on December 1, 2012, 125,000 shares of common stock and a \$125,000 note convertible into shares of our common stock at a conversion price of \$1.10; and (v) on March 1, 2013, 125,000 shares of common stock and a \$125,000 note convertible into shares of our common stock at a conversion price of \$1.25. The conversion price of the common stock underlying each of the convertible debentures is subject to adjustment upon a reclassification or other change in our outstanding common stock and certain distributions to all holders of our common stock, and the conversion prices for all tranches may be set to \$1.50 in the event that funding does not occur pursuant to the defined schedule. On May 22, 2012, we received an advance payment of \$850,000 from the investor under the February Subscription Agreement, which represented all remaining amounts owed by the investor under the February Subscription Agreement. After our receipt of the investor's advance payment of \$850,000, the investor has purchased common stock and convertible debentures under the February Subscription Agreement for total proceeds to us of \$1,250,000.

Each convertible debenture issued pursuant to the February Subscription Agreement bears interest at the rate of 6.0% per annum, payable semi-annually in arrears on June 30 and December 31 of each year, and is convertible at the holder's option into our common stock at the applicable conversion price. We may elect to make interest payments in common stock valued at the conversion price. The entire principal balance of each debenture is due and payable three years following its date of issuance unless earlier redeemed by us in accordance with its terms. We may repay the principal and interest owing under each of the debentures in common stock at maturity or upon redemption of the debenture. The debenture also provides for customary events of default which, if any of them occurs, would permit or require the principal of and accrued interest on the debenture to become or to be declared due and payable.

## October 2012 Financing

On October 29, 2012, we entered into a Securities Purchase Agreement with two purchasers providing for the issuance and sale of an aggregate of \$500,000 in convertible debentures (the "Debentures") and warrants to purchase 1,000,000 shares of common stock, for gross proceeds to us of \$500,000 (the "Financing"). The Financing closed on November 1, 2012. After deducting for fees and expenses, the aggregate cash net proceeds to us from the sale of the Debentures and warrants were approximately \$445,000.

The Debentures are non-interest bearing and mature two years following their issuance date. They provide for certain restrictive covenants and events of default which, if any of them occurs, would permit or require the principal amount of the Debentures to become or to be declared due and payable. The Debentures are convertible at the purchaser's option into shares of our common stock at an initial conversion price of \$0.50 per share, subject to adjustment for stock dividends and splits, subsequent rights offerings and pro rata distributions to our common stockholders. Upon the earlier of the effectiveness of a registration statement registering the shares issuable upon the conversion and exercise of the Debentures and warrants or the date such shares may be sold pursuant to Rule 144 under the Securities Act of 1933 (the "Securities Act") without volume or manner-of-sale restrictions (such earlier date, the "Trigger Date"), the conversion price of the Debentures shall be reduced to the lesser of (i) the then conversion price or (ii) 90% of the average of the volume weighted average price of our common stock for the five trading days immediately prior to the Trigger Date, provided that the conversion price shall not be reduced to less than \$0.35 per share (such adjusted conversion price, the "Reset Conversion Price"). We may force conversion of the Debentures into common stock if, at any time following the Trigger Date, the volume weighted average price of our common stock for each of any five consecutive trading days exceeds 120% of the Reset Conversion Price. The registration statement of which this prospectus forms a part is registering 428,572 shares of common stock that may become issuable if we are required to adjust the conversion price of the Debentures from the initial conversion price of \$0.50 to \$0.35, the lowest possible conversion price. However, we may not be required to make any such adjustment to the conversion price, or any required adjustment may result in a conversion price between \$0.35 and \$0.50. As a result, the additional shares may never become issuable by us.

Upon the closing of the Financing, pursuant to the Securities Purchase Agreement, each of the purchasers was issued a warrant to purchase up to a number of shares of common stock equal to 100% of the shares initially issuable upon conversion of such purchaser's Debenture. The warrants have an initial exercise price of \$0.70 per share, are exercisable immediately upon issuance and have a term of exercise equal to five years. Effective upon the Trigger Date, the exercise price of the warrant shall be reduced to the lesser of (i) the then exercise price or (ii) 110% of the Reset Conversion Price. The warrants are subject to adjustment for subsequent sales by us of common stock, or securities exercisable or convertible into common stock, at a price lower than the then-exercise price, as well as for stock dividends and splits, subsequent rights offerings and pro rata distributions to our common stockholders.

Effective upon the closing of the Financing, we issued warrants to purchase 80,000 shares of our common stock to Dawson James Securities, Inc. ("Dawson") as placement agent for the Financing (the "Placement Agent Warrants" and together with the warrants issued to the purchasers in the Financing, the "Warrants"). The Placement Agent Warrants have an exercise price of \$0.625 per share and a term of five years and are exercisable immediately. The other terms of the Placement Agent Warrants are substantially the same as the warrants issued to the purchasers in the Financing.

Effective November 1, 2012, we entered into a Registration Rights Agreement (the "Registration Rights Agreement") with the purchasers in the Financing. Under the Registration Rights Agreement and our placement agent agreement with Dawson, we are required to file a registration statement within 30 days following the closing of the Financing to register the resale of the shares of common stock underlying the Warrants and Debentures. Our failure to meet the filing deadlines and other requirements set forth in the Registration Rights Agreement may subject us to the payment of substantial financial penalties. The shares of common stock to be registered on the registration statement of which this prospectus forms a part include all of the shares of common stock currently issuable upon the exercise of the Warrants or conversion of the Debentures.

# California's Central Valley

Initially we intend to conduct most of our operations in or around Yuba City, California, which is located in California's Central Valley. The Central Valley area produces more than \$13 billion worth of food products annually and offers an ideal combination of land-base, climate and agro-industrial expertise and infrastructure. Our headquarters are currently located in Yuba City in the heart of the Central Valley. This location should provide ready access to talent from University of California, Davis, one of the leading agricultural research universities in the United States, and the rich talent pool of scientists, agronomists, agricultural innovators and equipment suppliers in the area.

## About Stevia

History of Stevia Production and Commercialization

Stevia rebaudiana, popularly known as stevia, is a plant from the chrysanthemum family that is native to Paraguay. South American natives have used stevia as a sweetener in its raw, unprocessed form for hundreds of years. They call it "k'aa h'ee," which means sweet leaf or honey leaf. The small green plant's leaves have a taste that can be 30 times sweeter than sugar.

Stevia is commercially produced in temperate regions of the world where it can be grown as a perennial crop. Stevia has been grown commercially in Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay, parts of Central America, Thailand, China, and, in recent years, the United States. Most commercial stevia production now takes place in China, where growing conditions are favorable and labor costs support what has historically been a labor-intensive activity. According to an Equity Development report on PureCircle in January 2010, China then had some 32,000 hectares of stevia under cultivation, accounting for approximately 80% of global stevia production. According to PureCircle in their 2010 annual report, at mid-2010, total global leaf for the 2010 harvest was estimated at 70,000 to 100,000 tons. This was an increase of some 1,000% to 1,500% since 2002.

Since the 1970s, stevia has been used widely in Japan and has achieved high market penetration. It was demand from Japan that led to its cultivation in China for commercial use. Prior to 2008, stevia had been sold in the United States as a supplement, primarily in the natural foods industry. Following the issuance of the U.S. Food and Drug Administration's ("FDA") first no objection letter on December 17, 2008, various Rebaudioside A ("Reb A") extracts or steviol glycoside extracts, including those of 97% Reb A purity (referred to as "Reb A 97"), and 95% purity (referred to as "Reb A 95"), have been "generally recognized as safe" ("GRAS") and permitted for use as sweeteners for food and beverages in the United States. The world's second largest market for high-intensity sweeteners, the European Union, adopted regulations to approve stevia extract for use in in November 2011.

## Steviol Glycoside Compounds

Stevia leaves contain nine to 12 compounds called steviol glycosides, which taste sweet but have no calories. These steviol glycosides are responsible for the sweet taste of the leaves of the stevia plant and are 30 times sweeter than sugar when in raw form. When refined, the steviol glycosides can reach sweetness levels 200 to 300 times greater than those of sugar, and range in sweetness from 40 to 300 times sweeter than sucrose. They are heat-stable, pH-stable, and do not ferment. They do not induce a glycemic response when ingested, making them attractive as natural sweeteners to diabetics and others on carbohydrate-controlled diets.

The steviol gylocoside compound Reb A is the sweetest of the steviol glycosides. Historically, stevia was not processed to a high extract purity level, and as a result suffered from aftertaste or bitterness, which some have described as a licorice-like taste. However, isolating the glycoside Reb A has decreased this aftertaste. The GRAS notification issued by the FDA initially applied only to extracted and refined stevia of at least Reb A 95. Advanced stevia processing capabilities now enable the extraction of highly purified Reb A, at 97% and higher. In all or nearly all stevia extract products today, Reb A is extracted from the leaves and then purified for use in food and beverages.

## Reb A and Stevia Cultivation

Developing a variety of stevia leaf with significantly higher Reb A content would allow for larger volumes of high-grade stevia extract with lower raw material (leaf) costs. Furthermore, the higher the Reb A content of a raw stevia leaf, the less costly the downstream processing activities required to increase its purity. One focus of our operations will be to develop varieties of stevia with high sugar content in general, or high Total Stevia Glycosides ("TSG"), and in particular, high Reb A content. TSG and Reb A content increase as the plant matures, concentrating over time with sunlight. However, TSG declines when the plant flowers. Delaying flowering is key to allowing the plants to achieve higher Reb A content in the leaf and giving them more time to produce leaves prior to harvesting.

The stevia plant is photoperiod sensitive, which means that it depends on a particular day-length to initiate flowering and other stages of development. Stevia's native range is 15 degrees to 25 degrees latitude, and passes through distinct stages with the seasons. TSG concentrates with vegetative growth in the longer days of summer. Typically the plant flowers when the length of the day shortens. In general, any undue stress will initiate flowering. This makes latitude, time of planting, and source of propagation key factors to commercial success. In recent years, growers have begun cultivating stevia farther from the equator to take advantage of longer summer days that promote higher TSG and Reb A content. Virtually all the commercial production today is between 15 and 45 degrees latitude. Yuba City, California is located at approximately 39 degrees latitude.

Stevia is native to semi-humid, sub-tropical climates where temperatures typically range from 21° F to 110° F. While tolerant of mild frost, hard frosts will kill the roots of the plant. Although stevia grows well on infertile, acid soils, it can also be cultivated on more neutral soils. The range of average temperature highs and lows in Yuba City, California is 39°F to 97°F.

## From Stevia Leaf to Extract

Stevia is commercialized as dry leaf, concentrated liquid, pulverized leaves or white concentrated powder. The liquid and the pulverized leaf have a light herbal aftertaste. The concentrated liquid is approximately 70 times sweeter than sugar and is often added to milk, tea, coffee or chocolate. The pulverized leaf is 30 times sweeter than sugar. The white concentrated powder is 150 times sweeter than sugar. If the white concentrated powder is refined into Reb A, its crystals are 200 to 300 times sweeter than sugar. The cost of producing or acquiring dry leaf currently accounts for an estimated 70% of the costs involved in traditional stevia extract production.

## Stevia Extract from Fermentation-based or Biotechnological Production Methods

Certain companies and research groups have recently investigated the potential for stevia extract to be produced through natural methods that mimic the biosynthesis of steviol glycosides within the stevia plant. In doing this, steviol glycosides can potentially be produced in yeast or plant cells using directed fermentation and related biotechnological methods so as to better control the blend of steviol glycosides in the final product. This could be done starting with low-cost plant materials, or crude stevia extract, and if such a process is able to scale effectively it could produce a superior tasting stevia extract that contains few impurities and be more economical than current methods that rely upon complex stevia farming and extraction methods.

Because there is significant inherent variability in farming production, fermentation-based methods may become a more reliable and scalable method of stevia production. This may be particularly true for Reb A extracts, which are typically present in very low levels within the stevia leaf, and therefore require a large amount of stevia leaf production to be used in extraction processes. In addition, due to the stevia leaf being a complex mixture of various compounds, many impurities still remain after extraction that may contain off-tastes. This necessitates the use of further processing and purification steps, which add to the cost of the stevia extract, and that may not be entirely successful or consistent in removing off-tastes within the final product. So, a process that eliminates or greatly reduces such impurities may provide a superior tasting product. If low-cost sugars or other low-cost plant materials are able to be converted into steviol glycosides at large volumes, stevia extracts may not only be better tasting but also more readily available and have lower production costs.

Such methods rely upon knowledge and characterization of the genes and enzymes that play a role in the biosynthesis of steviol glycosides within the stevia leaf. In 2007, Brandle, et. al. in *Phytochemistry*, state that it had been over 40 years since the first insights into the biosynthesis of steviol glycosides were published, and that only a limited understanding of the enzymes involved existed as of 1999. But, over the next seven years, all of the gene in the pathway, except one, were cloned and sequenced and many of them functionally characterized. The only gene remaining that Brandle et. al. refers to is the kaurenoic acid 13-hydroxylase, an enzyme that helps produce steviol. Some genes called glucosyltransferases had been characterized by Richman et. al. in *Plant*, and these enzymes enable the conversion of steviol to the sweet steviol glycoside compounds.

## The Global Sweetener Industry

The value of the global sweetener market in 2009, dominated by sugar, was estimated at US\$58.3 billion, as reported by Reuters. According to Mintel's 2011 report on Stevia and Natural Sweeteners, stevia is one of the fastest-growing newcomers in the \$6 billion estimated sugar substitute market. This includes artificial chemical sweeteners as well as naturally derived non-caloric sweeteners.

There are two main segments of the global sweetener market: "nutritive" sweeteners, including sugar and high fructose corn syrup, which contain calories; and "non-nutritive" sweeteners, which are low- or zero-calorie sweeteners, and include zero-calorie high intensity artificial sweeteners such as aspartame and sucralose, as well as naturally derived sweeteners such as stevia. According to Mintel, sugar and high fructose corn syrup comprise 80% of the sweetener market and are growing in-line with population expansion, whereas non-nutritive sweeteners are projected to grow at 5% a year between 2008 and 2015. Artificial non-nutritive sweeteners have dominated the non-nutritive sweetener market, but the trend is toward natural sweeteners, according to the Mintel report. The artificial sweetener market is expected to grow 5.5% annually through 2015, according to a July 2007 report by Global Industry Analysts on Artificial Sweeteners.

#### Traditional Nutritive Sweeteners

## Sugar

Most governments subsidize the farming of sugar cane or sugar beet and related refinery costs because they consider sugar to be a necessity as a nutritive sweetener. Farmers producing either sugar cane or sugar beet in Europe and the United States have subsidies available to them. Sugar subsidies pose a major barrier to the widespread use of other sweeteners.

While widely used, over-consumption of sugar carries risks. A 2011 report from the USDA found that sweetener deliveries for 2010 were 131.9 pounds per capita. It is believed that the increased consumption of sugar and sweeteners has contributed to increased rates of obesity, diabetes and other health related issues. In recent years, these concerns have stimulated a demand in the market for alternatives to sugar and especially non-nutritive sweeteners, a trend that is occurring globally.

Even with increased concern about the adverse health effects of over consumption of sugar, there is a separate concern about a looming shortfall in the world's sugar supply. The price of sugar rose from about \$0.10 per lb. to more than \$0.60 per lb. over the last 10 years. And global sugar consumption is forecast to rise by more than 50% to nearly 260 million tons by 2030, according to Mintel and the World Health Organization.

# High Fructose Corn Syrup

A modified form of corn syrup with an increased fructose level, high fructose corn syrup ("HFCS") typically contains either 42% or 55% fructose, with the remaining sugars being primarily glucose and higher sugars. Since fructose is sweeter than glucose, the syrup's overall sweetness can be increased. This results in a more cost-effective use over sugar in food processing. Since HFCS's caloric content is equivalent to that of sugar, it raises the same health concerns to consumers and industry. In addition, the human body metabolizes fructose differently than it does glucose. Fructose does not trigger the release of appetite suppressing endorphins, leading some to hold the view that the high consumption of HFCS is associated with contributing to increasing rates of obesity.

#### Sugar Substitutes

Non-nutritive sweeteners, sometimes referred to as "artificial sweeteners" or "high-intensity sweeteners," are generally synthesized by chemical processes and have a higher degree of sweetness than nutritive sweeteners. Non-nutritive sweeteners have low or no caloric content and do not include fermentable carbohydrates, preventing the creation of acids through oral bacteria that causes tooth decay. The low caloric content allows diabetic patients to enjoy the taste of regular sugar without adding calories to their diet while assisting in weight management to prevent heart diseases and obesity. Increasing diabetic patient population, surging risks of heart diseases, and health-conscious populace are major factors driving growth in artificial sweeteners market. Demand for artificial sweeteners is expected to be stimulated by weight reduction efforts, attempts to develop foods for diabetic patients and others who need to cut sugar intake, and worries over dental cavities.

Non-nutritive sweeteners are used in variety of products including dairy products, bakery products, confectioneries, snacks, salad dressings, beverages as well as cosmetics and pharmaceuticals. Beverages, notably diet soft drinks, are the principal market for non-nutritive sweeteners. The Coca Cola Company and PepsiCo, for example, are major purchasers and users of aspartame, a popular high-intensity sweetener, often used in diet sodas. Growth in this market is largely affected by the ongoing trends in the end-user industry.

The United States dominates the world non-nutritive sweeteners market, with Europe and Asia-Pacific trailing the U.S. in sales. The three principal markets collectively account for the vast majority of the global artificial sweeteners market and the Asia-Pacific region is projected to be the fastest growing regional market for artificial sweeteners, with a compound annual growth rate of more than 3.0% over the analysis period, according to a 2007 Global Industry Analysts report. The market is likely to be affected by lower prices, entry of new players, particularly of the players operating in developing nations, expiry of patents protection and growing concerns about the usage of artificial sweeteners. This is paving way for the increased usage of various natural non-nutritive sweeteners such as stevia.

## Sucralose

Produced by Tate & Lyle plc. under the brand name Splenda®, sucralose is now found in more than 4,500 products. Developed in the 1970s, sucralose is 600 times sweeter than sugar, heat stable and dissolvable in water. Sucralose is manufactured by chemically altering a sugar molecule and substituting three chlorine atoms for three hydrogen-oxygen groups. The use of chlorine molecules in sucralose has raised health concerns because they are used as the base of many pesticides. According to Tate & Lyle plc. in 2012,

SPLENDA® has a 26% share of the high intensity sweetener market by value, making Tate & Lyle the largest single high intensity sweetener manufacturer in the world, and that by volume, SPLENDA® Sucralose accounts for 89% of the global sucralose market.				
		36		

## **Aspartame**

One of the most widely used high-intensity sweeteners in the food and beverage industry, aspartame was discovered in 1967 and approved by the FDA in 1981. It is about 200 times sweeter than sugar, but is not heat-stable and so is not suitable for baking or cooking. Aspartame is, however, found widely in diet colas and also in some breakfast cereals, desserts and chewing gum. In the United States, Aspartame is marketed under the brand names Equal<sup>TM</sup> and NutraSweet<sup>TM</sup>. Global demand for aspartame is expected to grow below the industry average due to rising safety concerns and competition from sucralose in food and beverage applications.

# **Polyols**

Polyols, or sugar alcohols, are produced by hydrogenation or fermentation of different carbohydrates. A few of the more common types of polyols include maltitol, erythritol, sorbitol, isomalt and xylitol. Most polyols occur naturally in vegetables, fruits and mushrooms, and are also regularly present in fermented foods such as wine or soy sauces. Polyols are not generally considered non-nutritive sweeteners because they contain calories, although they do contain fewer calories than sugar. In addition, they are not considered high-intensity sweeteners, as they are no sweeter than sugar and may even be less sweet. They are added to foods because of their low caloric content and are often combined with high-intensity sweeteners. Excluding erythritol, the laxative effect that most polyols have can cause digestive problems. They are now used mainly in sugar-free gums in low doses.

Demand for polyols may be driven by consumers' perceptions regarding the benefits of natural products and the continued interest of the consumers to reduce the sugar intake for combating diabetics, tooth decay and obesity. Demand for functional carbohydrates such as palatinose, among others, is likely to increase, as these products satisfy the consumer's quest for healthy, flavor and texture rich products.

## Saccharin

Some 300 times sweeter than sugar, saccharin is marketed under the brand name Sweet 'N' Low®. Saccharin is heat stable, has a long shelf life and remains relatively cheap to produce. But it has been known to have a bitter aftertaste and has been subject to controversy over possible carcinogenic side effects. Canada banned saccharin in1977.

#### The Market for Stevia

Stevia represents a new category of natural, plant-based, zero-calorie, high-intensity sweetener. Stevia measures zero on the glycemic index, which is important in the diabetic market and benefits from growing consumer understanding of the value of a low glycemic index diet. In addition, the ability of stevia extracts to remain stable under heat permits it to be utilized in processed foods. Reb A is increasingly being used in food and beverage applications. Because Reb A is heat, light and pH stable, it can be used in applications where other sweeteners cannot. Additionally, its taste is closer to sugar than other sweeteners currently being used, which could provide Reb A with significant advantages in certain applications.

Japan accounts for \$200 million of the global stevia market due to its early adoption and high acceptance rates. Following the FDA's GRAS notification for Reb A 95 in December 2008, the stevia market expanded rapidly, as evidenced by the 200 launches of products containing stevia extracts in 2009 and 97 products in the first quarter of 2010, according to the market research firm Mintel. In total, from mid-2009 to mid-2010, new product launches using stevia extracts increased by 200 percent, with products launched in 35 countries - 237 new products in the first half of 2010 alone, according to Mintel's Global New Product Database.

Food consultancy Zenith International reports that stevia saw a 27% increase in worldwide volume sales in 2010 over 2009, taking its overall market value to \$285 million in 2010. Stevia in 2011 was estimated to account for less than 1% of the global sweetener market, or \$500 million, according to research firm KnowGenix. Market research firm Mintel estimates the global market for stevia sweeteners reached \$500 million by mid-2011, and both Zenith and Mintel predict continued rapid growth. The potential market for Reb A in the U.S. appears to be considerable. In 2008, the global high intensity sweetener market was valued at approximately \$1.3 billion, with the U.S. accounting for approximately 35% (\$455 million).

A May 2009 study by The Freedonia Group indicates that greater awareness of the relationship between diet and health will continue to support an increasing demand for products across all categories that offer nutritional and health benefits. The study valued the current United States demand for sweeteners at \$12 billion, with alternative sweetener demand accounting for 9.5%. In particular, the food segment is expected to see a high percentage of growth in demand for alternative sweeteners in the United States. Some of the largest growth is expected to occur in beverages, however, and in particular from flavored and enhanced waters. Driven by a flurry of new product introductions and advancements, growth in traditional carbonated soft drink sales is expected to remain flat (or decline slightly) while products such as enhanced beverages are expected to rise. Stevia extracts have played a significant role in new product development in this category.

#### Use in All-Natural Products

Stevia benefits from what appears to be a widespread consumer belief that all-natural products are healthier than artificial products, particularly in the sweetener industry where artificial high-intensity sweeteners have been subject to consumer health risk concerns. A Harris Poll in 2008 found that three out of five Americans believe artificial sweeteners are only somewhat safe or not safe at all. Further, an August 2008 survey by IFIC Food and Health reported that 43% to 45% of Americans said they wanted to use less aspartame, sucralose and saccharin. Consumers are increasingly demanding healthier and more nutritious food and beverage products. Products with excessive levels of sugar and high fructose corn syrup are increasingly being shunned, as are those fortified with synthetic or artificial low-calorie sweeteners. Lower calorie products with natural ingredients are increasingly in demand. Growing consumer preference for all-natural products, together with increasing rates of obesity and diabetes, have created significant demand for an all-natural, zero-calorie sweetener alternative.

Stevia presents food and beverage companies with the opportunity to offer consumers a healthier, natural alternative to nutritive and artificial sweeteners. In addition, stevia extracts may be used in products claiming all-natural status, which is a significant factor for many consumers. In 2008, all-natural was the most prevalent claim for new products launched. In fact, according to AC Nielsen, retail sales that year of all-natural products in the United States were valued at more than \$22 billion, which represents a 10% increase from 2007 and a 37% increase since 2004.

#### Growth in Products Containing Stevia

According to Mintel's August 2009 report "Stevia and other Natural Sweeteners," more than 115 new food and beverage products containing stevia were launched in the United States in the first seven months of 2009 by leading global food and beverage companies such as The Coca Cola Company, Cargill, PepsiCo and Merisant Company. Recently introduced products that utilize stevia extract as a sweetener include Coca Cola Company's Sprite®, Vitaminwater10<sup>TM</sup> and Odwalla® juices, PepsiCo's SoBe Lifewater® and Trop50, and Dr. Pepper Snapple Group's launch of All Sport Naturally Zero. These products joined Cargill's tabletop sweetener TRUVIA<sup>TM</sup>, Merisant Company's tabletop sweetener PureVia<sup>TM</sup> and ZEVIA<sup>TM</sup> Cola, the first commercially produced cola beverage sweetened with stevia.

## Competition

Our goal is to establish ourselves as the first major vertically integrated North American producer of stevia and stevia products. In addition to competition from producers and distributors of sugar, high fructose corn syrup, artificial sweeteners and other natural sweeteners, our competitors include national and international producers and distributors of stevia products. Each of these competitors is larger, more established and has more resources than we do. In addition, major global companies are expected to enter the market as demand for stevia grows.

Currently, the largest producer of stevia-based sweeteners is Cargill, Incorporated, an international producer and marketer of food, agricultural, financial and industrial products and services that produces Truvia® tabletop sweetener, the leading stevia tabletop sweetener in the U.S. In early May 2011, AC Nielsen reported that Truvia®, had surpassed Sweet N Low® to become the number two sugar substitute in the U.S., and is now in more than five million U.S. households, accounting for 14% of the U.S. tabletop sugar substitute market. Another key competitor, PureCircle, is a Malaysian based supplier of stevia for the PureVia<sup>TM</sup> tabletop stevia brand, which was developed jointly by Merisant Company and PepsiCo, Inc. The acknowledged global leader in stevia production, PureCircle has contracts with PepsiCo and Whole Earth Sweetener Co. L.L.C. to supply Reb A and an exclusive license to market Reb A 97 under the PureVia<sup>TM</sup> brand. PureCircle also has supplied Cargill with Reb A.

Other significant producers and distributers of stevia include the following:

- Blue California is an ingredient company based in Southern California with extraction operations in China. Blue California offers a Reb A 97 product marketed under the brand Good & Sweet<sup>TM</sup>. The Reb A content of this company's sweetener is 97% or greater and has GRAS status for use of the sweetener in various foods and beverages. Blue California also has announced its intention to produce or extract Reb A through methods that utilize fermentation.
- Corn Products International has a long-term agreement with Morita Kagaku Kogyo Co., Ltd. of Japan for access to its strain of stevia. Morita has been growing stevia in Brazil since 2007 and marketing a high-grade Reb A product called Enliten, which has GRAS status. Corn Products International has not yet launched any stevia based products.
- GLG Life Tech Corp. offers Rebpure<sup>™</sup>, a Reb A 97 product. GLG Life Tech has also supplied Cargill with high-grade stevia extract that has been used in Truvia® tabletop sweetener.
  - Evolva Holding SA, a company in Switzerland, is involved in research and development related to the production of stevia through fermentation-based methods. The company states that it uses biosynthetic and evolutionary technologies to create and
- optimize compounds and their production routes. Their website describes that stevia research is performed at a site in Copenhagen with development activities in the USA. In 2011, they acquired a collaborator company named Abunda Nutrition, Inc. that was California-based.
- McNeil Nutritionals, LLC, the maker of Splenda, has launched Sun Crystals All-Natural Sweetener, which combines stevia
   with pure cane sugar. According to the company, the product contains five calories per packet, and one packet has the same sweetness as two teaspoons of sugar.
- Sunwin USA, L.L.C. and Wild Flavors filed GRAS notices in September 2009. One is for using Reb A as a general purpose sweetener in various food categories. Another is for using purified steviol glycosides with Reb A and stevioside as the principal components for use as a general-purpose sweetener in various food categories.
- Sweet Green Fields L.L.C. has a stevia sweetener in which Reb A accounts for 97% or more of the content, with other steviol glycosides at 3% or less. The FDA has indicated that it has no objections to the sweetener for use as a general purpose sweetener in foods, excluding meat and poultry products.
- Whole Earth Sweetener Co. L.L.C. has a stevia sweetener with higher than 95% Reb A, with limits for stevioside of under 2% and for steviol of under 0.005%. The FDA has indicated that it has no objections to the GRAS status of the sweetener for use in various foods and beverages.
- Wisdom Natural Brands has a stevia sweetener with Reb A and stevioside accounting for 86% to 90% of the steviol glycoside content. Other steviol glycosides, including rebaudioside C and dulcoside A, may also be present. The FDA has indicated that it has no objections to the GRAS status of this sweetener for use as a general purpose sweetener in foods, excluding meat and poultry products and infant formulas.
- S&W Seed Company has launched a pilot program to produce stevia leaf as the source of an all-natural, non-caloric sweetener, has performed the planting and harvest of more than 100 acres of stevia in California, and has obtained a leaf supply agreement with PureCircle. S&W is a leader in warm climate alfalfa seed varieties, including varieties that can thrive in poor, saline soils.

## **Government Regulation**

## Regulatory Approval of Stevia in Food and Beverage Markets

Stevia has been approved for use in food and beverages in multiple markets around the world. Such approval is granted typically by a government body for the use of a refined stevia extract, such as Reb A, for use in formulations of consumer products including food, beverages, and tabletop sweeteners.

In June 2008, the Joint Expert Committee on Food Additives ("JECFA"), administered jointly by the United Nations' World Health Organization and the Food and Agricultural Organization, raised the acceptable daily intake level for stevia. Established in 1956 as an international scientific committee that to evaluate food additives, JEFCA is now widely recognized as the leading authority in risk assessment of food hazards. The committee has evaluated more than 1,500 food additives and established the main principles and guidelines of safety assessment for chemicals in foods. JECFA published its approval of stevia after a decade of study, stating that,

"95% steviol glycosides are safe for human use in the range of four milligrams per kilogram of body weight per day". This doubled the average daily intake level previously set by JECFA from earlier studies.				
		39		

## **United States**

On December 17, 2008, the FDA issued its first no objection letter with respect to Reb A as a general purpose sweetener. Reb A 97 and Reb A 95 have been "generally recognized as safe" and permitted for use as sweeteners for food and beverages in the United States. The ruling enabled food and beverage companies to use stevia products containing Reb A in their products. Before the FDA's approval, stevia had only been permitted as a dietary supplement. There is now more than 10 stevia sweeteners for which there has been a GRAS notification sent to the FDA and the FDA responded by issuing a no objection letter. This response indicates the FDA has no objection to the company's conclusion within the GRAS notification that the product is "generally recognized as safe" among qualified experts for use in products such as beverages, foods, and tabletop sweeteners. When introducing new products containing stevia in the United States, companies may submit such a GRAS notification letter to the FDA for their review, or alternatively they may privately assert GRAS status through conducting internal reviews of their manufacturing process, product purity, and safety data.

### European Union

In July 2011, member governments of the European Union approved the sale of natural sweeteners derived from the stevia plant for use in certain foodstuffs. The European Commission formally adopted the regulation permitting the use of steviol glycosides as a sweetener for foods and beverages throughout all 27 member states of the European Union. The regulation was published on November 12 in the Official Journal of the European Union, thus becoming effective 20 days later, on December 2, 2011.

The government of France approved Reb A 97 for use as an ingredient in food and beverages in September 2009. France's decision marked the first approval of Reb A 97 in the European Union.

## Australia and New Zealand

The Australian and New Zealand food and safety regulatory body approved stevia for use as an ingredient in food and beverages in 2008. The approval was based on research and data published by JECFA as well as studies conducted by the Plant Science Group at Central Queensland University and Australian Stevia Mills.

#### Others

Other countries where stevia extracts have been approved for use in food and beverages include China, Japan, Mexico, Brazil, and Paraguay.

## Other Regulations

In addition to laws and regulations enforced by the FDA and those related to the sale of stevia leaf or refined stevia extract, we are also subject to regulations under the Occupational Safety and Health Act, the Environmental Protection Act, the Toxic Substances Control Act, the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act and other present and potential future federal, state or local laws and regulations, as our research and development may involve the controlled use of hazardous materials, chemicals, and compounds.

## **Intellectual Property**

The Company has exclusive and worldwide rights to patents that are derived from a US patent application titled, "Compositions and methods for producing steviol and steviol glycosides", which were obtained through the Vineland License. The patent family includes an issued U.S. Patent No. 7927851, an issued European Union Patent No. EP1897951B1, and a Canadian Patent No. 2580429. The patents relate to fermentation-based production of stevia, methods that potentially bypass or greatly diminish the need for stevia farming and leaf production. The Vineland License has an initial term of 10 years and may be renewed by us for additional two-year terms until all licensed patents have expired, which is March 19, 2027 for U.S. Patent No. 7927851, March 20, 2027 for European Union Patent No. EP1897951B1, and March 21, 2027 for Canadian Patent No. 2580429.

## **Employees**

We currently have two full-time employees and three part-time employees. We expect to increase the number of our employees as we increase our operations.

## **Environmental Law Compliance**

Our agricultural operations will be subject to a broad range of evolving environmental laws and regulations. These laws and regulations include the Clean Air Act, the Clean Water Act, the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act and the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act. These environmental laws and regulations are intended to address concerns related to air quality, storm water discharge and management and disposal of agricultural chemicals relating to agricultural practices. We anticipate that any pesticide or agricultural chemicals used will be managed by trained individuals, certified and licensed through the California Department of Pesticide Regulation. Compliance with these laws is not expected to have a material effect on our capital expenditures, however we cannot be certain that in the future the cost of compliance with environmental laws and regulations will not be material. Moreover, it is possible that future developments, such as increasingly strict environmental laws and enforcement policies thereunder, and further restrictions on the use of agricultural chemicals, could result in increased compliance costs.

## **Research and Development**

We began engaging in research and development activities related to the cultivation and harvest of stevia leaf during the fourth quarter of our fiscal year ended March 31, 2012. During the fiscal years ended March 31, 2011 and 2012 we did not incur any expenses that were allocated directly to these activities.

# **Properties**

We currently lease office and laboratory space at 5225 Carlson Rd., Yuba City, California 95993. Our current lease agreement for that space, which supersedes and replaces the commercial lease agreement we previously entered for space at the same location, expires on May 1, 2017 and our rent payments thereunder are \$2,300 per month.

Additionally, we currently lease approximately 1,000 acres of land in Sutter County, California that we may use for either the cultivation and harvesting of the stevia plant or the location of stevia processing facilities. Our lease agreement for that land expires on May 1, 2014 and we have pre-paid the aggregate amount of our rent payments thereunder, totaling \$250,000.

We believe that our current facilities and land will be adequate for our needs for the next 12 months, although we may lease additional land for the conduct of stevia field trials.

## DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Set forth below is certain information regarding our directors and executive officers as of the date of this prospectus:

Name	Position	Age	<b>Director Since</b>
Dr. Avtar Dhillon (2)(3)(4)	Chairman of the Board of Directors	51	August 2011
Dr. Anthony Maida III (1)(2)(3)	Director	60	March 2012
Robert Brooke	Chief Executive Officer and Director	32	January 2012

- (1) Member of Audit Committee
- (2) Member of Compensation Committee
- (3) Member of Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee
- (4) Member of Financing Committee

## **Business Experience**

The following is a brief account of the education and business experience of our current directors and executive officers:

Dr. Avtar Dhillon has served as the Chairman of our Board of Directors since January 31, 2012 and has served as a director since August 17, 2011. Dr. Dhillon also served as our Interim Principal Executive and Financial Officer from August 17, 2011 until January 31, 2012. Dr. Dhillon has served as Chairman of the Board of Directors of OncoSec Medical Incorporated (OTCBB: ONCS) since March 2011. Dr. Dhillon served as President and Chief Executive Officer of Inovio Pharmaceuticals. Inc. (formerly Inovio Biomedical Corporation) (NYSE Amex: INO) from October 2001 to June 2009, as President and Chairman of Inovio from June 2009 until October 2009, as Executive Chairman until August 2011, and as Chairman from September 2011. During his tenure at Inovio, Dr. Dhillon led the successfully turnaround of the company through a restructuring, acquisition of technology from several European and North American companies, and a merger with VGX Pharmaceuticals to develop a vertically integrated DNA vaccine development company with one of the strongest development pipelines in the industry. Dr. Dhillon led nine successful financings for Inovio and concluded several licensing deals that included multinational companies, Merck and Wyeth (now Pfizer). Prior to joining Inovio, Dr. Dhillon held roles of increasing responsibility with MDS Capital Corp. (now Lumira Capital Corp.), one of North America's leading healthcare venture capital organizations, from the period of August 1998 until September 2001. In July 1989, Dr. Dhillon started a medical clinic and subsequently practiced family medicine for over 12 years until September 2001. Dr. Dhillon has been instrumental in successfully turning around struggling companies and influential as an active member in the biotech community. From March 1997 to July 1998, Dr. Dhillon was a consultant to CardiomePharma Corp. ("Cardiome"), a biotechnology company listed on the Toronto Stock Exchange and NASDAQ. While at Cardiome, Dr. Dhillon led a turnaround based on three pivotal financings, establishing a clinical development strategy, and procuring a new management team. In his role as a founder and board member of companies, Dr. Dhillon has been involved in several early stage healthcare focused companies listed on the Toronto Stock Exchange and TSX Venture Exchange, which have successfully matured through advances in their development pipeline and subsequent merger and acquisition transactions. He was a founding board member in February 2004 of Protox Therapeutics, Inc., now a publicly traded specialty pharmaceutical company known as Sophiris Bio Inc. Dr. Dhillon maintained his board position until the execution of a financing with Warburg Pincus in November 2010. Dr. Dhillon currently sits on the Board of Directors of BC Advantage Funds, the largest venture capital corporation in British Columbia, and has held this role since November 2003. Dr. Dhillon brings extensive experience in biotechnology companies to our Board of Directors, as well as significant experience with obtaining financing and pursuing and completing strategic transactions. He has valuable experience serving on the Board of Directors of other publicly traded and privately held companies.

Dr. Anthony Maida, III joined our Board of Directors in March 2012. Dr. Maida has served on the Board of Directors of OncoSec Medical Incorporated since June 2011 and currently serves as the Chair of its Audit Committee and as a member of its Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee. Dr. Maida has served on the Board of Directors of Spectrum Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (NASDAQ GS: SPPI) since December 2003 and currently serves as the Chair of its Audit Committee and a member of its Compensation Committee, Placement Committee, Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee and Product Acquisition Committee. He is currently Chief Operating Officer (from June 2011) at Northwest Biotherapeutics, Inc., a company focused on the development of therapeutic DC cell based vaccines to treat patients with cancer. Dr. Maida has been the acting Chairman (from March 2003) of Dendri Therapeutics, Inc., a startup company focused on the clinical development of therapeutic vaccines for patients with cancer, since 2003. He has served as Chairman, Founder and Director (from November 1999 to March 2011) of BioConsul Drug Development Corporation and currently serves as Principal of Anthony Maida Consulting International (since September 1999), providing consulting services to large and small biopharmaceutical firms in the clinical development of oncology products and product acquisitions and to venture capital firms evaluating life science investment opportunities. Recently Dr. Maida was Vice President of Clinical Research and General Manager, Oncology, world-wide (from August 2010 to June 2011) for PharmaNet, Inc. He served as the President and Chief Executive Officer of Replicon NeuroTherapeutics, Inc., a biopharmaceutical company focused on the therapy of patients with tumors (both primary and metastatic) of the central nervous system, where he successfully raised financing from both venture capital and strategic investors and was responsible for all financial and operational aspects of the company, from June 2001 to July 2003H President (from December 2000 to December 2001) of CancerVax Corporation, a biotechnology company dedicated to the treatment of cancer. He has been a speaker at industry conferences and is a member of the American Society of Clinical Oncology, the American Association for Cancer Research, the Society of Neuro-Oncology and the International Society for Biological Therapy of Cancer. Dr. Maida received a B.A. in History from Santa Clara University in 1975, a B.A. in Biology from San Jose State University in 1977, an M.B.A. from Santa Clara University in 1978, an M.A. in Toxicology from San Jose State University in 1986 and a Ph.D. in Immunology from the University of California in 2010. Dr. Maida brings to the Board significant practical experience in agriculture. We believe that his financial and operational experience in our industry will provide important resources to our Board.

Robert Brooke has served as a director and our Chief Executive Officer since January 31, 2012, and previously served as our Vice President of Business Development beginning in October 2011. Mr. Brooke is a founder of Genesis Biopharma, Inc. (OTCBB: GNBP.OB), a cancer drug development company, where he served as Director, President and Chief Executive Officer from March 2010 until February 2011. Mr. Brooke is also the founder of Percipio Biosciences, Inc., a privately held research diagnostics company that manufactures and distributes products related to oxidative stress research, and has served as its President, on a limited part-time basis, since 2008. From 2004 to 2008, he was an analyst with Bristol Capital Advisors, LLC, investment manager to Bristol Investment Fund, Ltd. During this period, Bristol financed over 60 public healthcare and life science companies and was listed by The PIPEs Report in 2005 as being the most active investor in private placements by public biotechnology companies. Mr. Brooke earned a B.S. in Electrical Engineering from Georgia Tech in 2003 and a M.S. in Biomedical Engineering from UCLA in 2005. Mr. Brooke provides our Board of Directors with public and private capital raising experience, as well as experience in leading early stage biotechnology companies.

#### Term of Office

Our directors are elected at each annual meeting of stockholders and serve until the next annual meeting of stockholders or until their successor has been duly elected and qualified, or until their earlier death, resignation or removal.

#### **Committees of the Board of Directors**

On August 24, 2012, our Board of Directors established an Audit Committee, a Compensation Committee, a Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee, and a Finance Committee, each of which has the composition and responsibilities described below. We did not have any standing committees during the fiscal year ended March 31, 2012.

#### Audit Committee

The Audit Committee of our Board of Directors consists of only Dr. Maida, who serves as Chairman. Our Board of Directors has determined that the sole member of our Audit Committee is independent within the meaning of applicable Securities and Exchange Commission rules and Nasdaq Marketplace Rules, and has determined that Dr. Maida is an audit committee financial expert, as such term is defined in the rules and regulations of the SEC, and is financially sophisticated within the meaning of the Nasdaq Marketplace Rules. The Audit Committee has oversight responsibilities regarding, among other things: the preparation of our financial statements and our financial reporting and disclosure processes; the administration, maintenance and review of our system of internal controls regarding accounting compliance; our practices and processes relating to internal audits of our financial statements; the appointment of our independent registered public accounting firm and the review of its qualifications and independence; the review of reports, written statements and letters from our independent registered public accounting firm; and our compliance with legal and regulatory requirements in connection with the foregoing. Our Board of Directors has adopted a written charter for our audit committee, which is available on our website, www.steviafirst.com.

## Compensation Committee

The Compensation Committee of our Board of Directors consists of Dr. Dhillon and Dr. Maida, with Dr. Dhillon serving as Chairman. Our Board of Directors has also determined that each of the members of our Compensation Committee is independent within the meaning of applicable Nasdaq Marketplace Rules. The duties of our Compensation Committee include, without limitation: reviewing, approving and administering compensation programs and arrangements to ensure that they are effective in attracting and retaining key employees and reinforcing business strategies and objectives; determining the objectives of our executive officer compensation programs and the specific objectives relating to CEO compensation, including evaluating the performance of the CEO in light of those objectives; approving the compensation of our other executive officers and our directors; administering our as-in-effect incentive-compensation and equity-based plans; and producing an annual report on executive officer compensation for inclusion in our proxy statement, when required and in accordance with applicable rules and regulations. Our Board of Directors has adopted a written charter for our compensation committee, which is available on our website, www.steviafirst.com.

# Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee

The Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee of our Board of Directors consists of Dr. Dhillon and Dr. Maida, with Dr. Dhillon serving as Chairman. Our Board of Directors has also determined that each of the members of our Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee is independent within the meaning of applicable Nasdaq Marketplace Rules. The responsibilities of the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee include, without limitation: assisting in the identification of nominees for election to our Board of Directors, consistent with approved qualifications and criteria; determining the composition of the Board of Directors and its committees; recommending to the Board of Directors the director nominees for the annual meeting of stockholders; establishing and monitoring a process of assessing the effectiveness of the Board of Directors; developing and overseeing a set of corporate governance guidelines and procedures; and overseeing the evaluation of our directors and executive officers. Our Board of Directors has adopted a written charter for our nominating and corporate governance committee, which is available on our website, www.steviafirst.com.

## Financing Committee

Dr. Avtar Dhillon is the Chairman and sole member of our Financing Committee. The Financing Committee does not currently have a charter. The Financing Committee has responsibilities relating to our efforts to obtain adequate funding to finance our development programs and operations.

#### **Family Relationships**

No family relationships exist between any of the directors or executive officers of our company.

#### **EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION**

The following table summarizes all compensation recorded by us in each of the fiscal years ended March 31, 2012 and March 31, 2011 for (i) our current principal executive and financial officer, (ii) our former principal executive and financial officers and (iii) our next most highly compensated executive officer other than our principal executive officer and principal financial officer serving as an executive officer at the end of fiscal year 2012 and whose total compensation exceeded \$100,000 in fiscal year 2012 (none).

#### **Summary Compensation Table**

Name	Fiscal Year	Salary (\$)	Option Awards (\$)	Total (\$)
Tao Chen, former President, CEO, Secretary, Treasurer (2)	2012	6,000	_	
	2011	5,000	-	7,000
Dr. Avtar Dhillon, Interim Principal Executive and Financial Officer (3)	2012	32,083	461,654 (1)	493,737
	2011	-	-	-
Robert Brooke, Chief Executive Officer (principal executive and financial officer) (4)	2012	28,539	-	28,539
	2011	-	-	-

<sup>(1)</sup> Reflects the dollar amount of the grant date fair value of awards granted during the respective fiscal years, measured in accordance with Accounting Standards Codification Topic 718 and without adjustment for estimated forfeitures. The underlying stock price used by the Company in computing the fair value of the options was an estimate of the stock price per share agreed to by a third-party investor in a financing agreement dated February 7, 2012.

#### **Employment Agreements**

On January 31, 2012, our Board of Directors appointed Robert Brooke as our Chief Executive Officer, Secretary, Treasurer, and director. On January 31, 2011, we entered into an Executive Employment Agreement with Mr. Brooke. Under the agreement, Mr. Brooke will receive an initial annual base salary of \$100,000 and will be eligible to participate in the benefits made generally available to similarly-situated executives. The agreement further provides that if Mr. Brooke is terminated other than for cause, death or disability, he is entitled to receive severance payments equal to six months of his base salary. If Mr. Brooke terminates his employment with us with good reason following a change of control, Mr. Brooke is entitled to receive severance payments equal to 12 months of his base salary. Severance payments will be reduced by any remuneration paid to Mr. Brooke because of Mr. Brooke's employment or self-employment during the applicable severance period. The Executive Employment Agreement has an initial term of two years.

Under the Executive Employment Agreement, termination for "good reason" means a termination by Mr. Brooke following the occurrence of any of the following events without Mr. Brooke's consent within six months of a change of control: (a) a change in Mr. Brooke's position that materially reduces his level of responsibility; (b) a material reduction in Mr. Brooke's base salary, except for reductions that are comparable to reductions generally applicable to similarly situated executives of the Company; and (c) relocation of Mr. Brooke's principal place of employment more than 25 miles. The term "change of control" is defined as a change in ownership or control of the Company effected through a merger, consolidation or acquisition by any person or related group of persons (other than an acquisition by the Company, a Company-sponsored employee benefit plan or by a person or persons that directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with, the Company) of beneficial ownership (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 under the

<sup>(2)</sup> Mr. Chen served as a director and as our President, Chief Executive Officer, Secretary and Treasurer from our incorporation on February 8, 2008 until his resignation on August 17, 2011. Mr. Chen received no compensation for his services as an officer and director during the fiscal year ended March 31, 2012. However, Mr. Chen received \$5,000 in consulting fees during the fiscal year ended March 31, 2011 and \$6,000 in consulting fees during the fiscal year ended March 31, 2012.

<sup>(3)</sup> Dr. Dhillon served as our Interim Principal Executive and Financial Officer from August 17, 2011 until the appointment of Mr. Brooke on January 31, 2012. Dr. Dhillon received no compensation for his services as Interim Principal Executive and Financial Officer. Dr. Dhillon has served as a director since August 17, 2011 and as Chairman of Our Board of Directors since January 31, 2012. On February 23, 2012, in consideration for his services as a director and as Chairman, Dr. Dhillon was granted an option to purchase 500,000 shares of common stock with an exercise price of \$0.10 per share. The option vests in full on April 1, 2012.

<sup>(4)</sup> Mr. Brooke was appointed as our Chief Executive Officer on January 31, 2012. He previously served as our Vice President, Business Development in October 2011. Concurrently with his appointment as Chief Executive Officer, he was also appointed principal financial and accounting officer.

	45	

#### **Outstanding Equity Awards at March 31, 2012**

_		Option Awards						
Name	Securities So Underlying Ur Unexercised Un Options-(#) Op		Name Securities Underlying Underlying Unexercised Unexercised Options-(#) Options-(#)		Name Underlying Unexercised Unexercised Options-(#) Underlying Underlying Unexercised Options-(#)		Option Exercise Price (\$)	Option Expiration Date
Dr. Avtar Dhillon	<u>-</u>	500,000(1) \$	0.10	2/23/2022				
	-	-						
Robert Brooke	=	-						
	-	-						
Tao Chen	-	-						

<sup>(1)</sup> Represents an option to purchase 500,000 shares of our common stock granted to Dr. Dhillon under our 2012 Stock Incentive Plan on February 23, 2012. The option has an exercise price of \$0.10 and vests in full on April 1, 2012. Dr. Dhillon received the grant in connection with his service as our director and did not receive any grants during his tenure as our Interim Principal Executive and Financial Officer.

#### **Option Grants and Exercises**

As of March 31, 2012, there were no option grants or exercises by our named executive officer listed in the Summary Compensation Table above.

#### **Compensation of Directors**

We have no formal plan for compensating our directors for service in their capacities as director, although directors are entitled to reimbursement for reasonable travel and other out-of-pocket expenses incurred in connection with attendance at meetings of our Board of Directors.

#### **Director Compensation Table**

Dr. Maida served as our sole non-employee director during the fiscal year ended March 31, 2012. No compensation was paid to Dr. Maida for his services as director during the fiscal year ended March 31, 2012. Dr. Avtar Dhillon, the Chairman of our Board of Directors, served as our Interim Principal Executive and Interim Financial Officer from August 17, 2011 until January 31, 2012 and is a named executive officer. Dr. Dhillon received no cash compensation for his services as an executive officer. On February 23, 2012, we granted to Dr. Dhillon an option to purchase 500,000 shares of common stock with an exercise price of \$0.10 per share. The options are exercisable in full on April 1, 2012. This grant and any other amounts received by Dr. Dhillon during the fiscal years ended March 31, 2011 and 2012 are reflected in the Summary Compensation Table. In addition, on April 25, 2012, Dr. Dhillon was granted an option to purchase 100,000 shares of common stock with an exercise price of \$0.21 and a ten year term. The option vests over a one year period, as follows: 25% of the date of grant, and 25% quarterly thereafter.

Tao Chen served as a director and as our President, Chief Executive Officer, Secretary and Treasurer from our incorporation on February 8, 2008 until August 17, 2011, and is a named executive officer. Amounts received by Mr. Chen for his services as a named executive officer and director during the fiscal years ended March 31, 2012 and 2011 are reflected in the Summary Compensation Table.

#### CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS, AND DIRECTOR INDEPENDENCE

#### **Transactions with Related Persons**

On April 23, 2012, we entered into a lease agreement with One World Ranches LLC pursuant to which we lease from One World Ranches LLC certain office and laboratory space located at the address of our principal executive offices. That lease agreement, which supersedes and replaces the commercial lease agreement we previously entered for office and laboratory space at the same location, commenced on May 1, 2012 and expires on May 1, 2017, and our rent payments thereunder are \$2,300 per month.

Also on April 23, 2012, we entered into a lease agreement with Sutter Buttes LLC pursuant to which we lease from Sutter Buttes LLC approximately 1,000 acres of land in Sutter County, California on which we may either cultivate and harvest the stevia plant or locate stevia processing facilities. That lease agreement commenced on May 1, 2012 and expires on May 1, 2014, and we have prepaid the aggregate amount of all rent payments thereunder, totaling \$250,000.

One World Ranches LLC and Sutter Buttes LLC, the owners of the property we lease and the landlords under the lease agreements, are jointly-owned by Dr. Avtar Dhillon, the Chairman of our Board of Directors, and his wife, Diljit Bains. Both of the lease agreements were approved by our Board of Directors, with Dr. Avtar Dhillon abstaining from voting.

On August 18, 2012, the Company entered into a lease agreement with Sacramento Valley Real Estate, which is jointly-owned by Dr. Avtar Dhillon, the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Company, and his wife, Diljit Bains, pursuant to which the Company has agreed to lease space located at 33-800 Clark Avenue, Yuba City, California. The month to month lease began on August 20, 2012 and the Company's rent payment is \$1,000 per month. On August 22, 2012, the Company paid \$1,000 as a refundable security deposit under the Sacramento lease.

During the fiscal years ended March 31, 2011 and 2012, we paid consulting fees to Tao Chen, the Company's former Chief Executive Officer, in the amount of \$5,000 and \$6,000, respectively.

Except as described above, during the fiscal years ended March 31, 2010, 2011 and 2012, and through the filing of this prospectus, there have been no transactions, and there are no currently proposed transactions, in which we were or are to be a participant and the amount involved exceeds the lesser of \$120,000 or one percent of the average of our total assets at year end for the last three completed fiscal years and in which any related person had or will have a direct or indirect material interest.

#### **Director Independence**

Our Board of Directors has determined that Dr. Anthony Maida and Dr. Avtar Dhillon would qualify as "independent" as that term is defined by Nasdaq Marketplace Rule 5605(a)(2). Mr. Robert Brooke would not qualify as "independent" because he currently serves as our Chief Executive Officer. Mr. Tao Chen did not qualify as "independent" during fiscal 2011 because he served as our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer during that period. In addition, Dr. Dhillon served as our Interim Chief Executive Officer and Interim Chief Financial Officer during fiscal 2011 and participated in the preparation of our financial statements during that time. As a result, Dr. Dhillon would not be considered independent for purposes of membership on an audit committee under Nasdaq Marketplace Rules.

### SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS

The following table sets forth certain information regarding the beneficial ownership of our common stock by (i) each person who, to our knowledge, owns more than 5% of our common stock, (ii) each of our directors and named executive officers, and (iii) all of our current executive officers and directors as a group. Unless otherwise indicated in the footnotes to the following table, the address of each person named in the table is: c/o Stevia First Corp., 5225 Carlson Rd., Yuba City, CA 95993. Shares of our common stock subject to options, warrants, convertible notes or other rights currently exercisable or exercisable within 60 days of November 27, 2012, are deemed to be beneficially owned and outstanding for computing the share ownership and percentage of the person holding such options, warrants or other rights, but are not deemed outstanding for computing the percentage of any other person.

Name of Beneficial Owner	Number of Shares Beneficially Owned	Percentage Beneficially Owned (1)
Directors and Named Executive Officers:		
Dr. Avtar Dhillon	5,650,000	10.5%
Dr. Anthony Maida, III	100,000	0.2%
Robert Brooke	2,572,500	4.8%
Tao Chen (2)	-	*
Current Directors and Executive Officers as a Group (3 persons)	8,322,500	15.4%

<sup>\*</sup>Less than 1%

- Based on 53,874,824 shares of our common stock issued and outstanding as of January 10, 2013. Except as otherwise indicated, we believe that the beneficial owners of the common stock listed above, based on information furnished by such owners, have sole investment and voting power with respect to such shares, subject to community property laws where applicable. Beneficial ownership is determined in accordance with the rules of the SEC and generally includes voting or investment power with respect to securities.

  Mr. Chen was our sole named executive officer and director during our fiscal year ended March 31, 2011. His employment with us
- (2) terminated and he resigned as a director in August 2011, following the private sale of his shares of our common stock to Dr. Dhillon.

#### LEGAL MATTERS

The validity of the common stock being offered hereby will be passed upon for us by McDonald Carano Wilson LLP, Reno, Nevada.

#### **EXPERTS**

Weinberg & Company, P.A., an independent registered public accounting firm, has audited our consolidated financial statements for the fiscal years ended March 31, 2012 and March 31, 2011, as stated in its reports appearing herein, and such audited consolidated financial statements have been so included in reliance upon the report of such firm given upon its authority as experts in accounting and auditing.

#### WHERE YOU CAN FIND MORE INFORMATION

We file annual reports, quarterly reports, current reports, proxy statements and other information with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"). You may read or obtain a copy of these reports at the SEC's public reference room at 100 F Street, N.E., Washington, D.C. 20549, on official business days during the hours of 10:00 am to 3:00 pm. You may obtain information on the operation of the public reference room and its copy charges by calling the SEC at 1-800-SEC-0330. The SEC maintains a website that contains registration statements, reports, proxy information statements and other information regarding registrants that file electronically with the SEC, which are available free of charge. The address of the website is http://www.sec.gov.

We have filed with the SEC a registration statement on Form S-1 under the Securities Act with respect to the shares of common stock and warrants being offered by this prospectus. This prospectus is part of that registration statement. This prospectus does not contain all of the information set forth in the registration statement or the exhibits to the registration statement. For further information with respect to us and the shares we are offering pursuant to this prospectus, you should refer to the registration statement and its exhibits. Statements contained in this prospectus as to the contents of any contract, agreement or other document referred to are not necessarily complete, and you should refer to the copy of that contract or other documents filed as an exhibit to the registration statement. You may read or obtain a copy of the registration statement at the SEC's public reference room and website referred to above.

#### Stevia First Corp. (formerly Legend Mining, Inc.) (A Development Stage Company) FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### Index to Consolidated Financial Statements

Audit Report of Weinberg & Company, P.A., Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	F-2
Consolidated Balance Sheets as of the Fiscal Year Ended March 31, 2012 and 2011	F-3
Consolidated Statements of Operations for the Fiscal Years Ended March 31, 2012 and 2011	F-4
Consolidated Statement of Stockholders' Equity (Deficit) for the Fiscal Years Ended March 31, 2012 and 2011	F-5
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the Fiscal Years Ended March 31, 2012 and 201 1	F-6
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for the Fiscal Years Ended March 31, 2012 and 2011	F-7
Unaudited Consolidated Balance Sheets as of September 30, 2012 (unaudited) and March 31, 2012	F-13
Unaudited Consolidated Statements of Operations for the Three and Six Months Ended September 30, 2012 and	
2011.	F-14
Unaudited Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity (Deficit) for the Period From Inception (July 1,	
2007) to September 30, 2012	F-15
Unaudited Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the Six Months Ended September 30, 2012 and 2011	F-16
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for the Three and Six Months Ended September 30, 2012 and 2011.	F-17

#### REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the Board of Directors Stevia First Corp. (Formerly Legend Mining, Inc.) (A Development Stage Company) Yuba City, California

We have audited the accompanying balance sheets of Stevia First Corp. (formerly Legend Mining, Inc.), a development stage company, (the "Company") as of March 31, 2012 and 2011, and the related statements of operations, stockholders' deficiency and cash flows for the years then ended and for the period July 1, 2007 (inception) to March 31, 2012. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. The Company is not required to have, nor were we engaged to perform, an audit of its internal control over financial reporting. Our audits included consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of March 31, 2012 and 2011, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the years then ended and for the period July 1, 2007 (inception) to March 31, 2012, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared assuming that the Company will continue as a going concern. As discussed in Note 1 to the financial statements, the Company had a stockholders' deficiency and has experienced recurring operating losses and negative operating cash flows since inception. These conditions raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. Management's plans in regard to these matters are also described in Note 1 to the financial statements. The accompanying financial statements do not include any adjustments to reflect the possible future effects on the recoverability and classification of assets or the amounts and classifications of liabilities that might result from the outcome of this uncertainty.

Weinberg & Company, P.A.

Los Angeles, California November 5, 2012

#### STEVIA FIRST CORP (FORMERLY LEGEND MINING INC) (A DEVELOPMENT STAGE COMPANY) BALANCE SHEETS

#### **Assets**

	March 31, 2012		N	1arch 31, 2011
Current Assets				
Cash	\$	532,206	\$	10,596
Security Deposit		1,500		-
Prepaid Expense		1,200		862
Total Current Assets		534,906		11,458
Total Assets	\$	534,906	\$	11,458
Liabilities and Stockholders' Deficiency				
Current Liabilities				
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$	79,762	\$	8,148
Accounts Payable - Related Party		10,921		1,000
Notes Payable		196,800		81,800
Accrued Interest		19,130		5,772
Total Current Liabilities		306,613		96,720
Notes Payable, Convertible, long term		450,000		_
Less discount		(172,476)		_
Notes Payable, Convertible, long term, net of discount	_	277,524	_	_
Total liabilities		584,137		96,720
Stockholders' Deficiency Common stock, par value \$0.001 per share;				
525,000,000 shares authorized; 51,650,000 and				
51,450,000 shares issued and outstanding		51,650		51,450
Additional paid-in-capital		1,330,634		(26,450)
Deficit accumulated during the development stage		(1,431,515)		(110,262)
Total stockholders' deficiency		(49,231)		(85,262)
Total liabilities and stockholders' deficiency	\$	534,906	\$	11,458

The Accompanying Notes are an Integral Part of These Financial Statements

#### STEVIA FIRST CORP (FORMERLY LEGEND MINING INC) (A DEVELOPMENT STAGE COMPANY) STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

From July 1,

		Twelve Months Ended March 31,		
	2012	2011	2012	
Revenues	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
revenues	Ψ	Ψ	Ψ	
Operating Expenses:				
General and Administrative	1,127,402	1,137	1,129,180	
Leasehold Impairment Expense	38,091	-	38,091	
Mineral Properties	0	0	12,228	
Professional fees	120,437	25,582	205,920	
Related Party Rent	8,500	0	8,500	
Related Party Consulting Fee	6,000	5,000	11,000	
Loss from operations	(1,300,430)	(31,719)	(1,404,919)	
Other expenses				
Foreign currency translation	(2,523)	-	(2,523)	
Interest expense	(18,300)	(3,556)	(24,073)	
Net loss	\$ (1,321,253)	\$ (35,275)	\$ (1,431,515)	
Loss per share - Basic and diluted	\$ (0.03)	\$ (0.00)		
Weighted Average Number of Common				
Shares Outstanding	51,451,096	51,450,000		
<u> </u>				

The Accompanying Notes are an Integral Part of These Financial Statements

## STEVIA FIRST CORP (FORMERLY LEGEND MINING INC) (A DEVELOPMENT STAGE COMPANY) STATEMENTS OF STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (DEFICIENCY)

		on Stock	. ]	dditional Paid-in-	aco D	Deficit cumulated uring the cploration	
Description	Shares	Amount		Capital		Stage	Total
Balance- July 1, 2007	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	- \$	-
November 28, 2007							
Subscribed for cash							
at \$0.0001	31,500,000	31,500		(27,000)		-	4,500
December 18, 2007							
Subscribed for cash							
at \$0.0001	11,200,000	11,200		(3,200)		-	8,000
January 18, 2008							
Subscribed for cash							
at \$0.0001	8,750,000	8,750		3,750		-	12,500
Net loss	-	-		-		(8,583)	(8,583)
Balance- March 31, 2008	51,450,000	51,450		(26,450)		(8,583)	16,417
Net loss	-	0		0		(38,112)	(38,112)
Balance- March 31, 2009	51,450,000	51,450		(26,450)		(46,695)	(21,695)
Net loss	-	-		-		(28,292)	(28,292)
Balance- March 31, 2010	51,450,000	51,450		(26,450)		(74,987)	(49,987)
Net loss	-	-		-		(35,275)	(35,275)
Balance- March 31, 2011	51,450,000	51,450		(26,450)		(110,262)	(85,262)
Subscribed for cash at \$1.00	200,000	200		199,800		-	200,000
Beneficial Conversion Feature of convertible				177.404			177.404
Debt	-	-		177,404		-	177,404
Stock based compensation	-	-		979,880		-	979,880
Net loss						(1,321,253)	(1,321,253)
Balance- March 31, 2012	51,650,000	\$ 51,650	\$	1,330,634	\$	(1,431,515) \$	(49,231)

The Accompanying Notes are an Integral Part of These Financial Statements.

#### STEVIA FIRST CORP (FORMERLY LEGEND MINING INC) (A DEVELOPMENT STAGE COMPANY) STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

					Fr	om July 1, 2007
	Twelve Months Ended March 31,				ception) to March 31,	
		2012	2	2011		2012
Operating activities						
Net loss	\$	(1,321,253)	\$	(35,275)	\$	(1,431,515)
Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash						
Expenses paid on behalf of the Company by third party		-		5,000		5,000
Stock based compensation		979,880		-		979,880
Amortization of note discount		4,928		-		4,928
Prepaid expense		(338)		(862)		(1,200)
Accrued interest		13,358		3,555		19,130
Accounts payable - Related Party		9,921		-		10,921
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities		71,614		1,462		74,762
Net Cash Used in Operating Activities		(241,890)		(26,120)		(338,094)
Financing activities						
Notes payable from third party		115,000		35,000		196,800
Notes payable, convertible		450,000		_		450,000
Shares subscribed for cash		200,000		_		225,000
Net Cash Provided by Financing Activities		765,000		35,000		871,800
1 to the substitute of 1 minutes 12017 the	_	702,000		32,000	_	071,000
Investing activities						
Security deposit		(1,500)		-		(1,500)
Net Cash Used in Investing Activities		(1,500)		_		(1,500)
g		(-,)				(-,)
Net increase in cash		521,610		8,880		532,206
Cash and Cash Equivalent - Beginning of Period		10,596		1,716		-
Cash and Cash Equivalent - End of Period	\$	532,206	\$	10,596	\$	532,206
	_					
Supplemental Disclosure of Cash Flow Information:						
Cash paid during the period for:						
Interest	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Income taxes						
	\$	-	\$	_	\$	-
					_	
Non-Cash Activities:						
Loan (expenses paid on behalf of the Company by third party)	\$		\$	5,000	\$	5,000
Beneficial Conversion of Convertible Notes Recorded as Note Discount		177.404		5,000		
Deficiencial Conversion of Convertible Notes Recorded as Note Discount	\$	177,404	\$	-	\$	177,404

The Accompanying Notes are an Integral Part of These Financial Statements.

#### STEVIA FIRST CORP.

## (Formerly Legend Mining Inc.) (A Development Stage Company) NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED MARCH 31, 2012 AND 2011

#### 1. BUSINESS AND BASIS OF OPERATIONS

Stevia First Corp. (the "Company", "we", "us" or "our") formerly Legend Mining Inc., was incorporated under the laws of the State of Nevada on June 29, 2007. During the period from July 1, 2007 (inception) to June 30, 2011, the Company commenced operations by issuing shares and acquiring a mineral property located in the Province of Saskatchewan, Canada. The Company was unable to keep the mineral claim in good standing due to lack of funding, and accordingly its interest in it has expired. On October 10, 2011, the Company completed a merger with its wholly-owned subsidiary, Stevia First Corp., whereby it changed its name from "Legend Mining Inc." to "Stevia First Corp." In connection with a related change in management, the addition of key personnel, and the lease of property for laboratory and office space in California, the Company is now pursuing its new business as an agricultural biotechnology company engaged in the cultivation and harvest of stevia leaf and the development of stevia products. The Company has not produced any revenues and is considered a development stage company. The Company's fiscal year end is March 31.

#### **Going Concern**

These financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis which assumes the Company will be able to realize its assets and discharge its liabilities in the normal course of business for the foreseeable future. The Company has incurred losses since inception resulting in an accumulated deficit of \$1,431,515 as at March 31, 2012, and further losses are anticipated in the development of its business raising substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. The financial statements do not include any adjustments that might be necessary should the Company be unable to continue as a going concern.

The ability to continue as a going concern is dependent upon the Company generating profitable operations in the future and/or obtaining the necessary financing to meet its obligations and repay its liabilities arising from normal business operations when they come due. Management believes that it has sufficient cash to fund operations for at least one year. Management intends to finance operating costs over the next twelve months with existing cash on hand, loans and private placements of equity or debt securities. There is no assurance that the Company will be able to obtain further loans, or that the Company will be able to raise sufficient funds through private placements or otherwise.

#### 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### Use of Estimates and Assumptions

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

It is management's opinion that all adjustments necessary for the fair statement of the results for the interim period have been made. All adjustments are of normal recurring nature, or a description is included in these notes of the nature and amount of any adjustments other than normal recurring adjustments.

#### Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The carrying value of cash and accounts payable and accrued liabilities approximates their fair value because of the short maturity of these instruments. Unless otherwise noted, it is management's opinion that the Company is not exposed to significant interest, currency or credit risks arising from these financial instruments.

#### Income Taxes

The Company follows the liability method of accounting for income taxes. Under this method, deferred income tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the estimated tax consequences attributable to differences between the financial statement carrying values and their respective income tax basis (temporary differences). The effect on deferred income tax assets and liabilities of a change in tax rates is recognized as income (loss) in the period that includes the enactment date.

#### **Stock-Based Compensation**

The Company periodically issues stock options and warrants to employees and non-employees in capital raising transactions, for services and for financing costs. The Company accounts for share-based payments under the guidance as set forth in the Share-Based Payment Topic of the FASB Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC"), which requires the measurement and recognition of compensation expense for all share-based payment awards made to employees, officers, directors, and consultants, including employee stock options, based on estimated fair values. The Company estimates the fair value of share-based payment awards to employees and directors on the date of grant using an option-pricing model, and the value of the portion of the award that is ultimately expected to vest is recognized as expense over the required service period in the Company's Statements of Operations. The Company accounts for stock option and warrant grants issued and vesting to non-employees in accordance with the authoritative guidance whereas the value of the stock compensation is based upon the measurement date as determined at either a) the date at which a performance commitment is reached, or b) the date at which the necessary performance to earn the equity instruments is complete. Stock-based compensation is based on awards ultimately expected to vest and is reduced for estimated forfeitures. Forfeitures are estimated at the time of grant and revised, as necessary, in subsequent periods if actual forfeitures differ from those estimates.

#### Basic and Diluted Loss Per Share

The Company computes loss per share in accordance with ASC 260, "Earnings per Share" which requires presentation of both basic and diluted earnings per share on the face of the statement of operations. Basic loss per share is computed by dividing net loss available to common shareholders by the weighted average number of outstanding common shares during the period. Diluted loss per share gives effect to all dilutive potential common shares outstanding during the period. Dilutive loss per share excludes all potential common shares if their effect is anti-dilutive.

As of March 31, 2012, the Company has no potential dilutive instruments and accordingly basic loss and diluted loss per share are the same. Options to acquire 2,100,000 shares of common stock at March 31, 2012 and 786,058 common shares issuable under convertible note agreements have been excluded from the calculation at March 31, 2012 as the effect would have been anti-dilutive.

#### Recent Accounting Pronouncements

The Company's management has evaluated the recently issued accounting pronouncements through the date of this report and has determined that their adoption will not have a material impact on the financial position, results of operations, or cash flows of the Company.

#### 3. NOTES PAYABLE

From inception through March 31, 2012, the Company issued 11 separate unsecured promissory notes with an aggregate principal amount of \$196,800. Each of the unsecured promissory notes was payable upon demand and bore interest at 6.0% per annum.

#### 4. CONVERTIBLE NOTES PAYABLE

On January 31, 2012, the Company issued a \$250,000 convertible debenture to a single investor. The debenture bears interest at the rate of 6.0% per annum, payable semi-annually in arrears on June 30 and December 31 of each year beginning on June 30, 2012. The debenture is convertible at the holder's option into the Company's common stock at an initial conversion price of \$0.50 per share, subject to adjustment for stock dividends and splits, subsequent rights offerings and pro rata distributions to our common stockholders. We may elect to make interest payments in common stock valued at the conversion price. The entire principal balance of the debenture is due and payable three years following its issuance unless earlier redeemed by us in accordance with its terms. We may repay the principal and interest owing under the debenture in common stock at maturity or upon redemption of the debenture. The debenture also provides for customary events of default which, if any of them occurs, would permit or require the principal of and accrued interest on the debenture to become or to be declared due and payable.

On February 7, 2012, the Company entered into a Subscription Agreement (the "Subscription Agreement") with one investor in a private placement, pursuant to which such investor irrevocably agreed to purchase \$1,250,000 in common stock and convertible debentures from the Company over a twelve month period beginning on March 1, 2012. Under the Subscription Agreement, the investor agreed to purchase an aggregate of 625,000 shares of common stock and convertible debentures with an aggregate principal amount of \$625,000 in five tranches, for proceeds to us of \$250,000 per tranche, convertible into a total of 693,774 shares of our common stock at prices ranging from \$0.65 to \$1.25. The conversion price of the common stock underlying each of the convertible debentures is subject to adjustment upon a reclassification or other change in the Company's outstanding common stock and certain distributions to all holders of the Company's common stock. The entire principal balance of each debenture is due and payable three years following its date of issuance unless earlier redeemed by the Company in accordance with its terms. As of March 31, 2012, the Company had received \$200,000 in proceeds attributable to the issuance of convertible debentures under the Subscription Agreement.

Certain of the convertible debentures issued to the investor pursuant to the Subscription Agreement were required to be issued with conversion prices less than the market price of the Company's common stock at the time of issuance, creating a beneficial conversion feature of \$177,404 upon issuance. The beneficial conversion feature was recorded as a discount to the notes payable and is being amortized over the life of the debentures, the balance of which was \$172,476 at March 31, 2012.

#### 5. EQUITY

#### 2012 Stock Incentive Plan

The Company has adopted a stock option and incentive plan (the "2012 Stock Incentive Plan"). Pursuant to the terms of the 2012 Stock Incentive Plan, the exercise price for all equity awards issued under the 2012 Stock Incentive Plan is based on the market price per share of the Company's common stock on the date of grant of the applicable award..

At March 31, 2012, options to purchase common shares were outstanding as follows:

	Shares	1	Veighted Average Exercise Price
Balance at March 31, 2011	_	\$	_
Granted	2,100,000		0.10
Exercised			
Cancelled		\$	
Balance outstanding at March 31, 2012	2,100,000	\$	0.10
Balance exercisable at March 31, 2012	1,162,500	\$	

A summary of the Company's stock option activity for the period ended March 31, 2012 is presented below:

	Number of options	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Weighted Average Grant-date Stock Price	Volatility
Options Outstanding, March 31, 2012	2,100,000	\$ 0.10	\$ 1.00	183.83%
Vested, March 31, 2012	-	\$ 0.10	\$ 1.00	183.83%

Through March 31, 2012, we had expensed total stock-based compensation of \$979,880 and the remaining unamortized cost of the outstanding stock-based awards was \$1,117,810. This cost will be amortized on a straight line basis over a weighted average remaining vesting period of 2 years and will be adjusted for subsequent changes in estimated forfeitures. Future option grants will increase the amount of compensation expense that will be recorded.

The intrinsic value of all outstanding stock options at March 31, 2012, was \$3,129,000.

Assumptions used in valuing stock options granted during the year ended March 31, 2012 are as follows: (i) volatility rate of 228%, (ii) discount rate of 4.3%, (iii) zero expected dividend yield, and (iv) expected life of 10 years for those options granted to consultants based upon the contractual term of the options and an expected life of approximately 5 years for those granted to employees. For employees the expected life is the average of the term of the option and the vesting period.

#### 6. INCOME TAXES

The Company has no tax provision for any period presented due to our history of operating losses. As of March 31, 2012, the Company had net operating loss carry forwards of approximately \$1,431,515 that may be available to reduce future years' taxable income through 2028. Future tax benefits which may arise as a result of these losses have not been recognized in these financial statements, as management has determined that their realization is not likely to occur and accordingly, the Company has recorded a valuation allowance for the deferred tax asset relating to these tax loss carry-forwards.

#### 7. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS AND LEASE OBLIGATIONS

Effective as of September 1, 2011, the Company entered into an unsecured lease agreement with World Ranches LLC ("One World Ranches"), which is jointly-owned by Dr. Avtar Dhillon, the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Company, and his wife, Diljit Bains, for office and laboratory space located at 5225 Carlson Rd., Yuba City, CA 95993 for a term of five years expiring on September 1, 2016 at a rate of \$1,000 per month. As of March 31, 2012, remaining payments due over the term of the lease agreement totaled \$48,000. Also refer to Note 9 - Subsequent Events.

Effective as of January 1, 2012, the Company modified the lease agreement to provide for additional office and laboratory space for an additional \$500 per month, for a total rental payment of \$1,500 per month. As a result, as of March 31, 2012, the remaining payments due over the term of the lease agreement total \$75,000.

As of the April 23, 2012 amendment to the lease agreement, the remaining scheduled minimum rental payments required for each of the five succeeding fiscal years are as follows:

2013	\$ 26,800
2014	\$ 27,600
2015	\$ 27,600
2016	\$ 27,600

#### 8. SECURITY DEPOSIT

The Company has paid a refundable security deposit of \$1,500 to One World Ranches under the lease agreement of the office and laboratory space located at 5225 Carlson Rd., Yuba City, CA. Also see to Note 7 – Related Party Transactions and Lease Obligations.

#### 9. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

On April 23, 2012, the Company entered into a lease agreement (the "Carlson Lease") with One World Ranches, pursuant to which the Company has agreed to lease from One World Ranches certain office and laboratory space located at 5225 Carlson Road, Yuba City, California 95993. The Carlson Lease begins on May 1, 2012 and expires on May 1, 2017 and the Company's rent payments thereunder are \$2,300 per month. The Carlson Lease supersedes and replaces the commercial lease agreement previously entered by the Company for certain office and laboratory space at the same location. Also see Note 9 - Related Party Transactions.

On April 23, 2012, the Company entered into a lease agreement (the "Sutter Lease") with Sutter Buttes LLC ("Sutter Buttes"), pursuant to which the Company has agreed to lease from Sutter Buttes approximately 1,000 acres of land in Sutter County, California on which the Company may either cultivate and harvest the stevia plant or locate stevia processing facilities. The Sutter Lease begins on May 1, 2012 and expires on May 1, 2014 and the Company has paid the aggregate amount of all rent payments thereunder, totaling \$250,000. One World Ranches and Sutter Buttes, the landlords under the Carlson Lease and the Sutter Lease, respectively, are each jointly-owned by Dr. Avtar Dhillon, the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Company, and his wife, Diljit Bains.

On May 24, 2012, the Company entered into note exchange agreements (each, a "Note Exchange Agreement") with two holders of the Company's outstanding promissory notes. Such holders collectively hold eleven separate promissory notes for an aggregate principal amount of \$196,800 that were issued by the Company on dates ranging from December 23, 2008 to October 26, 2011 and bear interest at a rate of 6.0% per annum.

Pursuant to the Note Exchange Agreements, at the closing on May 25, 2012 thereunder all principal and accrued but unpaid interest under each holder's outstanding promissory notes, totaling approximately \$214,008 was canceled in exchange for 214,008 shares of the Company's common stock issued at a conversion rate of \$1.00 per share.

On May 22, 2012, the Company received an advance payment of \$850,000 from the investor under the subscription agreement entered into on February 7, 2012 (the "Subscription Agreement"), which represents all remaining amounts owed by the investor under the Subscription Agreement. The company issued 425,000 shares of common stock and convertible debentures with a principal amount of \$425,000 in exchange for the \$850,000 payment.

Pursuant to the terms of the Subscription Agreement, the investor thereunder agreed to purchase from the Company an aggregate of 625,000 shares of common stock and convertible debentures with an aggregate principal amount of \$625,000 in five tranches over a twelve month period beginning on March 1, 2012. Prior to the Company's receipt of the investor's advance payment of \$850,000, the investor had purchased 200,000 shares of common stock and convertible debentures with a principal amount of \$200,000 under the Subscription Agreement for total proceeds to the Company of \$400,000. In connection with the investor's \$850,000 advance payment, the Company has issued to the investor 425,000 shares of common stock and convertible debentures with the following principal amounts and exercise prices: (i) a \$50,000 debenture convertible into shares of common stock at a conversion price of \$0.80; (ii) a \$125,000 debenture convertible into shares of common stock at a conversion price of \$1.10; and (iv) a \$125,000 debenture convertible into shares of common stock at a conversion price of \$1.25; with the aggregate principal amount of all such convertible debentures totaling \$425,000.

#### STEVIA FIRST CORP (A DEVELOPMENT STAGE COMPANY) CONDENSED BALANCE SHEETS

	\$	September 30,	I	March 31,
		2012		2012
<u>Assets</u>				
		(unaudited)		
Current Assets:				
Cash	\$	533,490	\$	532,206
Security deposit		2,500		1,500
Prepaid Expense		96,586		1,200
Advance payment on related party lease, current		124,992		-
Total Current Assets		757,568		534,906
Advance payment on related party lease, net of current portion		72,925		-
Total Assets	\$	830,493	\$	534,906
	<u></u>			Ź
Liabilities and Stockholders' Equity (Deficit)				
Current Liabilities				
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$	28,322	\$	79,763
Accounts Payable - Related Party		2,428		10,920
Notes Payable		-		196,800
Accrued Interest		13,233		19,130
Total Current Liabilities		43,983		306,613
Notes Payable, Convertible, long term		875,000		450,000
Less discount		(142,909)		(172,476)
Notes Payable, Convertible, long term, net of discount		732,091		277,524
Total liabilities		776,074		584,137
Stockholders' Equity (Deficit)				
Common stock, par value \$0.001 per shares;				
525,000,000 shares authorized; 53,839,008 and 51,650,000				
shares issued and outstanding		53,839		51,650
Unvested, issued common stock		(180,000)		51,050
Additional paid-in-capital		2,797,372		1,330,634
Deficit accumulated during the development stage		(2,616,792)		(1,431,515)
Total stockholders' equity (deficit)		54,419		(49,231)
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity (deficit)	\$	830,493	\$	534,906
value of the stockholders of the stock	_ Φ	050,775	Ψ	JJ7,700

The Accompanying Notes are an Integral Part of These Condensed Financial Statements.

### STEVIA FIRST CORP (A DEVELOPMENT STAGE COMPANY) CONDENSED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS (Unaudited)

	Three Mon Septem 2012		d Six Months Ended September 30, 2012 2011		From July 1, 2007 (Inception) to September 30, 2012
Revenue	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Operating expenses:					
General and administrative	797,939	75,160	1,083,586	79,863	2,466,457
Rent and other related party costs	39,517	6,548	66,450	9,548	88,498
Research & development	-	-	89,090	-	89,090
Total operating expenses	837,456	81,708	1,239,126	89,411	2,644,045
Loss from operations	(837,456)	(81,708)	(1,239,126)	(89,411)	(2,644,045)
Other expenses					
Foreign currency translation	(301)	-	(202)	-	(2,725)
Interest expense	(28,016)	(2,651)	(52,953)	(3,888)	(77,026)
Gain on settlement of debt	-	=	107,004	=	107,004
Net loss	(865,773)	(84,359)	(1,185,277)	(93,299)	(2,616,792)
Loss per share - basic and diluted	\$ (0.02)	\$ (0.00)	\$ (0.02)	\$ (0.00)	
Weighted average number of common	(0.02)	(0.00)	(0.02)	(0.00)	
shares outstanding	52,625,421	51,450,000	52,291,978	51,450,000	

The Accompanying Notes are an Integral Part of These Condensed Financial Statements.

### STEVIA FIRST CORP (A DEVELOPMENT STAGE COMPANY) CONDENSED STATEMENTS OF STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (DEFICIT)

	Commo	non Stock		Additional During the		Additional Additional Paid-in- accumulated During the exploration		Additional accumulated During the		Jnvested, issued Common		
Description	Shares	A	mount	Stage	Stock				Total			
Balance- July 1, 2007	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$		\$	-	\$	-		
November 28, 2007												
Subscribed for cash												
at \$0.0001	31,500,000		31,500	(27,000)	)	-				4,500		
December 18, 2007												
Subscribed for cash												
at \$0.0001	11,200,000		11,200	(3,200)	)	-				8,000		
January 18, 2008												
Subscribed for cash												
at \$0.0001	8,750,000		8,750	3,750		-				12,500		
Net loss	-		-	-		(8,583)				(8,583)		
Balance- March 31, 2008	51,450,000		51,450	(26,450	)	(8,583)		-		16,417		
Net loss	-		-	-		(38,112)				(38,112)		
Balance- March 31, 2009 (restated)	51,450,000		51,450	(26,450	)	(46,695)		-		(21,695)		
	, ,		,		,					( ) )		
Net loss	-		-	-		(28,292)				(28,292)		
Balance- March 31, 2010	51,450,000		51,450	(26,450	)	(74,987)		_		(49,987)		
	, , , , , , , ,		,	( 1, 11		(1 9 1)				( - , )		
Net loss	_		_	_		(35,275)				(35,275)		
Balance- March 31, 2011	51,450,000		51,450	(26,450	)	(110,262)		_		(85,262)		
24.4	21,120,000		01,100	(=0, .00)	,	(110,202)				(00,202)		
Subscribed for cash at \$1.00	200,000		200	199,800		_				200,000		
Beneficial Conversion Feature of convertible	,			· ·						ĺ		
Debt	-		-	177,404		-				177,404		
Stock based compensation	=		-	979,880						979,880		
Net loss	-		_	,		(1,321,253)			(	1,321,253)		
Balance- March 31, 2012	51,650,000		51,650	1,330,634		(1,431,515)		-		(49,231)		
	,,,,,,,,		- ,	,,		( ) - )/				( - , - )		
Subscribed for cash at \$1.00	425,000		425	424,575		-		-		425,000		
Common stock issued upon May 25, 2012	<i>'</i>			<i></i>						ĺ		
conversion of notes payable	214,008		214	106,790		-		-		107,004		
Common stock issued to employees and	700,000		700	100 200				(100.000)		0.000		
director, unvested	700,000		700	188,300				(180,000)		9,000		
Common stock issued upon exercise of	050,000		050	174 150						175 000		
options	850,000		850	174,150		-		-		175,000		
Stock based compensation	-		-	572,923		-		-		572,923		
Net loss	-		-	· -		(1,185,277)		-	(	1,185,277)		
Balance- September 30, 2012 (unaudited)	53,839,008	\$	53,839	\$ 2,797,372	\$	(2,616,792)	\$	(180,000)	\$	54,419		

The Accompanying Notes are an Integral Part of These Condensed Financial Statements.

#### STEVIA FIRST CORP (A DEVELOPMENT STAGE COMPANY) CONDENSED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (Unaudited)

		Six Mont	hs Er	ıded		om July 1, 2007 (ception) to	
	September 30,					September 30,	
		2012		2011		2012	
Operating activities							
Net loss	\$	(1,185,277)	\$	(93,299)	\$	(2,616,792)	
Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash	4	(1,100,277)	<u> </u>	(>=,=>>)	Ψ	(2,010,752)	
Loan		_		_		5,000	
Stock based compensation		581,923		_		1,561,803	
Gain on settlement of debt		(107,004)		-		(107,004)	
Amortization of debt discount		29,567		_		34,495	
Prepaid expense		(95,386)		(2,765)		(96,586)	
Advance payment on related party lease		(197,917)		-		(197,917)	
Accrued interest		11,311		3,875		30,441	
Accounts payable - related party		(8,493)		5,548		2,428	
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities		88,560		30,564	163,322		
Net cash used in operating activities		(882,716)		(56,077)	(1,220,810)		
- A Committee of the co		(002,710)		(00,011)		(1,220,010)	
Financing activities							
Loans from third party		-		100,000		196,800	
Proceeds from issuance of convertible notes		425,000		-		875,000	
Proceeds from exercise of options		35,000		-		60,000	
Shares subscribed for cash		425,000		-		625,000	
Net cash provided by financing activities		885,000		100,000		1,756,800	
Investing activities							
Security deposit		(1,000)				(2,500)	
• •	_	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		-			
Net cash used in investing activities		(1,000)		-		(2,500)	
Net increase (decrease) in cash	_	1,284		43,923		533,490	
Cash and cash equivalent - beginning of period		532,206		10,596		<u>-</u>	
Cash and cash equivalent - end of period	\$	533,490	\$	54,519	\$	533,490	
Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information:		,	•	- ,	\$	-	
Cash paid during the period for:					Ψ	_	
Interest	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	_	
Income taxes			Ψ				
meone taxes	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
	Ť						
Non-cash activities:							
Loan (expenses paid on behalf of the Company by third party)	\$	_	\$	_	\$	5,000	
Cancellation of payable applied to option exercise price	\$	140,000	\$	-	\$	140,000	
Issuance of common stock upon conversion of notes payable and accrued interest	\$	107,004	\$	_	\$	107,004	
Fair value of beneficial conversion feature of convertible notes	\$	-	\$		\$	177,404	
2 WILL WHILE OF CONTROL CONTROL CONTROL OF CONTROL OF CONTROL OF CONTROL CONTR	Ψ	-	Ψ	<u>-</u>	ψ	1//,404	

The Accompanying Notes are an Integral Part of These Condensed Financial Statements.	
F-16	

# STEVIA FIRST CORP. (A Development Stage Company) NOTES TO CONDENSED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS THREE AND SIX MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012 (Unaudited)

#### 1. BUSINESS AND BASIS OF PRESENTATION

Stevia First Corp. (the "Company", "we", "us", or "our") formerly Legend Mining Inc., was incorporated under the laws of the State of Nevada on June 29, 2007. During the period from July 1, 2007 (inception) to June 30, 2011, the Company commenced operations by issuing shares and acquiring a mineral property located in the Province of Saskatchewan, Canada. The Company was unable to keep the mineral claim in good standing due to lack of funding, and accordingly its interest in it has expired. On October 10, 2011, the Company completed a merger with its wholly-owned subsidiary, Stevia First Corp., whereby it changed its name from "Legend Mining Inc." to "Stevia First Corp." In connection with a related change in management, the addition of key personnel, and the lease of property for laboratory and office space in California, the Company is now pursuing its new business as an agricultural biotechnology company engaged in the cultivation and harvest of stevia leaf and the development of stevia products. The Company has not produced any revenues and is considered a development stage company. The Company's fiscal year end is March 31.

#### Going Concern

These financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis, which assumes the Company will be able to realize its assets and discharge its liabilities in the normal course of business for the foreseeable future. The Company has incurred losses since inception resulting in an accumulated deficit of \$2,616,792 as at September 30, 2012, and further losses are anticipated in the development of its business, raising substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. The condensed financial statements do not include any adjustments that might be necessary should the Company be unable to continue as a going concern.

The ability to continue as a going concern is dependent upon the Company generating profitable operations in the future and/or obtaining the necessary financing to meet its obligations and repay its liabilities arising from normal business operations when they come due. We expect our total expenditures over the next 12 months to be approximately \$1,500,000. After giving effect to the funds raised in our recent financings, as of the date of this prospectus we expect to have sufficient funds to operate our business over the next 6 months. However, our estimate of total expenditures could increase if we encounter unanticipated difficulties. In addition, our estimates of the amount of cash necessary to fund our business may prove to be wrong, and we could spend our available financial resources much faster than we currently expect. If we cannot raise the money that we need in order to continue to develop our business, we will be forced to delay, scale back or eliminate some or all of our proposed operations. If any of these were to occur, there is a substantial risk that our business would fail. We expect to continue to seek funding from our stockholders and other qualified investors in order to pursue our business plan. We do not have any arrangements in place for any future financing. Sources of additional funds may not be available on acceptable terms or at all.

#### **Basis of Presentation**

The unaudited condensed financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (the "U.S.") for interim financial information and with the instructions to Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") Form 10-Q and Article 8 of Regulation S-X. Accordingly, they do not include all of the information and footnotes required by accounting principles generally accepted in the U.S. for complete financial statements. The unaudited condensed financial statements contain all normal recurring accruals and adjustments that, in the opinion of the Company's management, are necessary to present fairly the condensed financial position of the Company as of September 30, 2012, the unaudited condensed results of its operations for the three and six months ended September 30, 2012 and 2011, and the unaudited condensed cash flows for the six months ended September 30, 2012 and 2011.

#### 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### Use of Estimates and Assumptions

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

It is management's opinion that all adjustments necessary for the fair statement of the results for the interim period have been made. All adjustments are of normal recurring nature, or a description is included in these notes of the nature and amount of any adjustments other than normal recurring adjustments.

#### Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The carrying value of cash and accounts payable and accrued liabilities approximates their fair value because of the short maturity of these instruments. Unless otherwise noted, it is management's opinion that the Company is not exposed to significant interest, currency or credit risks arising from these financial instruments.

#### Income Taxes

The Company follows the liability method of accounting for income taxes. Under this method, deferred income tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the estimated tax consequences attributable to differences between the financial statement carrying values and their respective income tax basis (temporary differences). The effect on deferred income tax assets and liabilities of a change in tax rates is recognized as income (loss) in the period that includes the enactment date.

#### **Stock-Based Compensation**

The Company periodically issues stock options and warrants to employees and non-employees in capital raising transactions, for services and for financing costs. The Company accounts for share-based payments under the guidance as set forth in the Share-Based Payment Topic of the FASB Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC"), which requires the measurement and recognition of compensation expense for all share-based payment awards made to employees, officers, directors, and consultants, including employee stock options, based on estimated fair values. The Company estimates the fair value of share-based payment awards to employees and directors on the date of grant using an option-pricing model, and the value of the portion of the award that is ultimately expected to vest is recognized as expense over the required service period in the Company's Statements of Operations. The Company accounts for stock option and warrant grants issued and vesting to non-employees in accordance with the authoritative guidance whereas the value of the stock compensation is based upon the measurement date as determined at either a) the date at which a performance commitment is reached, or b) the date at which the necessary performance to earn the equity instruments is complete. Stock-based compensation is based on awards ultimately expected to vest and is reduced for estimated forfeitures. Forfeitures are estimated at the time of grant and revised, as necessary, in subsequent periods if actual forfeitures differ from those estimates.

#### Basic and Diluted Loss Per Share

The Company computes loss per share in accordance with ASC 260, "Earnings per Share" which requires presentation of both basic and diluted earnings per share on the face of the statement of operations. Basic loss per share is computed by dividing net loss available to common shareholders by the weighted average number of outstanding common shares during the period. Diluted loss per share gives effect to all dilutive potential common shares outstanding during the period. Dilutive loss per share excludes all potential common shares if their effect is anti-dilutive.

As of September 30, 2012, the Company has no potential dilutive instruments and accordingly basic loss and diluted loss per share are the same. Options to acquire 3,050,000 shares of common stock and 1,193,773 common shares issuable under convertible note agreements at September 30, 2012 have been excluded from the calculation at September 30, 2012 as the effect would have been anti-dilutive. The company has also excluded 663,333 shares of common stock that were issued but unearned from its calculation at September 30, 2012 (see Note 5).

#### Recent Accounting Pronouncements

The Company's management has evaluated the recently issued accounting pronouncements through the date of this report and has determined that their adoption will not have a material impact on the financial position, results of operations, or cash flows of the Company.

#### 3. NOTES PAYABLE

From inception through March 31, 2012, the Company issued 11 separate unsecured promissory notes with an aggregate principal amount of \$196,800. Each of the unsecured promissory notes was payable upon demand and bore interest at 6.0% per annum.

On May 25, 2012, the Company exchanged the outstanding principal, totaling \$196,800, and accrued but unpaid interest, totaling \$17,208, under the outstanding promissory notes for an aggregate of 214,800 shares of the Company's common stock, at a conversion rate of \$1.00 per share. As the market price of the Company's stock at the date of the exchange was less than the conversion rate, the Company recognized a gain from the settlement of the debt of \$107,400 on the Company's accompanying statement of operations for the six months ended September 30, 2012.

#### 4. CONVERTIBLE NOTES PAYABLE

On January 31, 2012, the Company issued a \$250,000 convertible debenture to a single investor (the "January Convertible Debenture). The January Convertible Debenture bears interest at the rate of 6.0% per annum, payable semi-annually in arrears on June 30 and December 31 of each year beginning on June 30, 2012. It is convertible at the holder's option into the Company's common stock at an initial conversion price of \$0.50 per share, subject to adjustment for stock dividends and splits, subsequent rights offerings and pro rata distributions to our common stockholders. We may elect to make interest payments in common stock valued at the conversion price. The entire principal balance of the debenture is due and payable three years following its issuance unless earlier redeemed by us in accordance with its terms. We may repay the principal and interest owing under the debenture in common stock at maturity or upon redemption of the debenture. The debenture also provides for customary events of default which, if any of them occurs, would permit or require the principal of and accrued interest on the debenture to become or to be declared due and payable. As of September 30, 2012, the entire principal balance of \$250,000 was outstanding. The Company has accrued \$3,750 in interest in connection with the January Convertible Debenture. If the outstanding principal had been converted into shares of our common stock as of September 30, 2012, the holders thereof would have received 500,000 shares of common stock.

On February 7, 2012, the Company entered into a Subscription Agreement (the "Subscription Agreement") with one investor in a private placement, pursuant to which such investor irrevocably agreed to purchase \$1,250,000 in common stock and convertible debentures from the Company over a twelve month period beginning on March 1, 2012. Under the Subscription Agreement, the investor agreed to purchase an aggregate of (i) 625,000 shares of common stock and (ii) convertible debentures with an aggregate principal amount of \$625,000 convertible into a total of 693,774 shares of our common stock at prices ranging from \$0.65 to \$1.25, in five tranches, for proceeds to us of \$250,000 per tranche. The conversion price of the common stock underlying each of the convertible debentures is subject to adjustment upon a reclassification or other change in the Company's outstanding common stock and certain distributions to all holders of the Company's common stock. The entire principal balance of each debenture is due and payable three years following its date of issuance unless earlier redeemed by the Company in accordance with its terms. As of March 31, 2012, the Company had received

\$200,000 in proceeds attributable to the issuance of convertible debentures under the Subscription Agreement and \$200,000 in proceeds attributable to the issuance of common stock (see Note 5). On May 22, 2012, the Company issued the remaining \$425,000 in convertible debentures upon receipt of the remaining balance due under the Subscription Agreement (in addition to the \$425,000 in proceeds received by the Company in consideration for the issuance of its common stock under the Subscription Agreement - see Note 5). Each of these convertible debentures bears interest at the rate of 6.0% per annum, payable semi-annually in arrears on June 30 and December 31 of each year. Interest accrued in aggregate for these convertible debentures as of September 30, 2012, was \$[25,308]. As of September 30, 2012, all \$625,000 of these convertible debentures were outstanding. If the outstanding principal on all of the convertible debentures issued pursuant to the Subscription Agreement were converted into common shares, as of September 30, 2012, the holders thereof would receive 1,193,773 shares of common stock.

During the period ended September 30, 2012, the conversion price of convertible debentures issued under the Subscription Agreement was greater than the market value of our common stock as of the date of issuance. As such, the Company did not recognize any beneficial conversion feature upon issuance. During the year ended March 31, 2012, the Company had issued convertible notes under the Subscription Agreement where the market price of our common shares was in excess of the conversion price, creating a beneficial conversion feature of \$177,404 upon issuance, representing the amount by which the value of the shares into which the notes are convertible exceeded the aggregate conversion price on the date of issuance. The beneficial conversion feature was recorded as a discount to the notes payable and is being amortized over the life of the notes, the balance of which was \$172,476 at March 31, 2012. During the period ended September 30, 2012, the Company recognized interest expense of \$29,567 relating to the amortization of this discount, resulting in an unamortized balance of \$142,909 as of September 30, 2012.

#### 5. EQUITY

#### Common stock

During the six months ended September 30, 2012, the Company sold 425,000 shares of its common stock for proceeds of \$425,000 under a Subscription Agreement with one investor (See Note 4).

#### 2012 Stock Incentive Plan

The Company has adopted a stock option and incentive plan (the "2012 Stock Incentive Plan"). Pursuant to the terms of the 2012 Stock Incentive Plan, the exercise price for all equity awards issued under the 2012 Stock Incentive Plan is based on the market price per share of the Company's common stock on the date of grant of the applicable award..

On May 14, 2012 one consultant exercised an option to purchase 100,000 shares of the Company's common stock at an exercise price of \$0.10. On August 31, 2012 one consultant exercised an option to purchase 250,000 shares of the Company's common stock at an exercise price of \$0.10. On September 3, 2012 500,000 options were exercised by two consultants in exchange for \$140,000 in fees owed pursuant to their six months consulting service agreement.

In July and August 2012, the Company issued an aggregate of 700,000 shares of its common stock to employees and a director of the Company vesting over a period ranging from 16 months to 60 months from the date of grant under the Company's 2012 Stock Incentive Plan. These shares of common stock issued to employees and a director were valued based upon the trading prices of the Company's stock at the dates of grant for an aggregate fair value of \$189,000. As the shares were issued, but not yet earned, the aggregate fair value of these shares was accounted for as a contra-equity account that is being amortized over the vesting term of the common stock award. As of September 30, 2012, 36,667 shares were earned, and 663,333 shares remained unvested. During the six months ended September 30, 2012, the Company amortized \$9,000 of the fair value of the common stock and recognized as stock compensation in their statement of operations, and \$180,000 remained unamortized as of the period then ended..

At September 30, 2012, options to purchase common shares were outstanding as follows:

	Shares	Weighted Average Exercise Price		
Balance at March 31, 2012	2,100,000	\$	0.10	
Granted	1,800,000		0.27	
Exercised	(850,000)			
Cancelled		\$		
Balance outstanding at September 30, 2012	3,050,000	\$	0.18	
Balance exercisable at September 30, 2012	1,162,500	\$		

A summary of the Company's stock option activity for the period ended September 30, 2012 is presented below:

	Number of options	Weighted Average Exercise Price			Weighted Average Grant-date Stock Price	Volatility	
Options Outstanding, September 30, 2012	1,750,000	\$	0.10	\$	1.00	183.83%	
	300,000	\$	0.27	\$	0.27	228.36%	
	1,000,000	\$	0.28	\$	0.27	228.36%	
	3,050,000						
Vested, September 30, 2012	912,500	\$	0.10	\$	1.00	183.83%	
	250,000	\$	0.28	\$	0.27	228.36%	
	1,162,500						

From inception through September 30, 2012, we had expensed total stock-based compensation of \$1,552,803 and the remaining unamortized cost of the outstanding stock-based awards was \$668,136. This cost will be amortized on a straight line basis over a weighted average remaining vesting period of 2 years and will be adjusted for subsequent changes in estimated forfeitures. Future option grants will increase the amount of compensation expense that will be recorded.

The intrinsic value of all outstanding stock options at September 30, 2012, was \$1,052,500.

During the period ended September 30, 2012, the Company granted 200,000 options to employees and 1,600,000 options to consultants that expire ten years from date of grant. Assumptions used in valuing stock options granted during the six months ended September 30, 2012 are as follows: (i) volatility rate of 228%, (ii) discount rate of 4.3%, (iii) zero expected dividend yield, and (iv) expected life of 10 years for those options granted to consultants based upon the contractual term of the options and an expected life of approximately 5 years for those granted to employees. For employees the expected life is the average of the term of the option and the vesting period.

#### 6. INCOME TAXES

The Company has no tax provision for any period presented due to our history of operating losses. As of September 30, 2012, the Company had net operating loss carry forwards of approximately \$2,616,792 that may be available to reduce future years' taxable income through 2028. Future tax benefits which may arise as a result of these losses have not been recognized in these financial statements, as management has determined that their realization is not likely to occur and accordingly, the Company has recorded a valuation allowance for the deferred tax asset relating to these tax loss carry-forwards.

#### 7. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS AND LEASE OBLIGATIONS

#### Advance payment of related party lease

On April 23, 2012, the Company entered into a lease agreement (the "Sutter Lease") with Sutter Buttes LLC ("Sutter Buttes"), pursuant to which the Company has agreed to lease from Sutter Buttes approximately 1,000 acres of land in Sutter County, California on which the Company may either cultivate and harvest the stevia plant or locate stevia processing facilities. The Sutter Lease begins on May 1, 2012 and expires on May 1, 2014 and the Company has paid the aggregate amount of all rent payments thereunder, totaling \$250,000. One World Ranches and Sutter Buttes, the landlords under the Carlson Lease and the Sutter Lease, respectively, are each jointly-owned by Dr. Avtar Dhillon, the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Company, and his wife, Diljit Bains.

The amount of all rent payments under the Sutter Lease of \$250,000 was accounted for by the Company as an asset, under Advance payment of related party lease, and is being amortized over the term of the lease of 24 months. During the six months ended September 30, 2012, the Company recognized rent expense of \$52,083 on the Sutter Lease. As of September 30, 2012, the unamortized Advance payment of the related party lease of \$197,917 was allocated between current portion of \$124,992 and noncurrent portion of \$72,925.

#### Other related party lease obligations

Effective as of September 1, 2011, the Company entered into an unsecured lease agreement with World Ranches LLC ("One World Ranches"), which is jointly-owned by Dr. Avtar Dhillon, the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Company, and his wife, Diljit Bains, for office and laboratory space located at 5225 Carlson Rd., Yuba City, CA 95993 for a term of five years expiring on September 1, 2016 at a rate of \$1,000 per month. Effective as of January 1, 2012, the Company modified the lease agreement to provide for additional office and laboratory space for an additional \$500 per month, for a total rental payment of \$1,500 per month.

On April 23, 2012, the Company entered into a further lease agreement with One World Ranches, pursuant to which the Company has agreed to lease from One World Ranches certain office and laboratory space located at 5225 Carlson Road, Yuba City, California, which supersedes and replaces the prior lease (such current lease agreement, the "Carlson Lease"). The Carlson Lease began on May 1, 2012 and expires on May 1, 2017, and the Company's rent payments thereunder are \$2,300 per month. The Company has paid \$1,500 as a refundable security deposit under the Carlson Lease.

On August 18, 2012, the Company entered into a lease agreement (the "Sacramento Lease") with Sacramento Valley Real Estate, which is jointly-owned by Dr. Avtar Dhillon, the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Company, and his wife, Diljit Bains, pursuant to which the Company has agreed to lease space located at 33-800 Clark Avenue, Yuba City, California. The month to month lease began on August 20, 2012 and the Company's rent payment is \$1,000 per month. On August 22, 2012, the Company paid \$1,000 as a refundable security deposit under the Sacramento lease.

Aggregate payments under the above leases for the six months ended September 30, 2012 and 2011 were \$66,450 and \$1,000, respectively.

#### 8. COMMITMENTS

We have exclusive and worldwide rights to patents obtained through a license of these patents from Vineland Research and Innovations Centre (the "Vineland License"). The patent family includes an issued U.S. patent, an issued European Union patent, and an issued Canadian patent. These patents relate to microbial production of steviol and steviol glycosides. The Vineland License has an initial term of 10 years and may be renewed by us for additional two-year terms until all licensed patents have expired. Pursuant to the Vineland License, we agreed to total cash fees due and payable within the first year of \$50,000, of which \$25,000 has been paid. In addition to these cash fees, we will owe royalties of 0.5% of the sale price of products developed using the intellectual property, and in the third year and all subsequent years of the Vineland License the Company will owe a minimum annual royalty of \$10,000.

#### 9. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

On October 29, 2012, we entered into a Securities Purchase Agreement (the "Securities Purchase Agreement") with two investors providing for the issuance and sale of an aggregate of \$500,000 in convertible debentures and warrants to purchase 1,000,000 shares of our common stock, for proceeds to us of \$500,000. The financing closed on November 1, 2012. After deducting for fees and expenses, the aggregate net proceeds from the sale of the debentures and warrants are expected to be approximately \$445,000.

The debentures are non-interest bearing and mature on November 1, 2014. The debentures are convertible at the purchaser's option into shares of the Company's common stock (the "Conversion Shares") at an initial conversion price of \$0.50 per share, subject to adjustment for stock dividends and splits, subsequent rights offerings and pro rata distributions to the Company's common stockholders. Upon the earlier of the effectiveness of a registration statement registering the Conversion Shares and Warrant Shares or the date the Conversion Shares and Warrant Shares may be sold pursuant to Rule 144 under the Securities Act of 1933 (the "Securities Act") without volume or manner-of-sale restrictions (such earlier date, the "Trigger Date"), the conversion price of the debentures shall be reduced to the lesser of (i) the then conversion price or (ii) 90% of the average of the volume weighted average price of the Company's common stock for the five trading days immediately prior to the Trigger Date, provided that the conversion price shall not be reduced to less than \$0.35 per share (such adjusted conversion price, the "Reset Conversion Price"). The Company may force conversion of the debentures into Conversion Shares if, at any time following the Trigger Date, the volume weighted average price of the Company's common stock for each of any five consecutive trading days exceeds 120% of the Reset Conversion Price. The debentures provide for certain restrictive covenants and events of default which, if any of them occurs, would permit or require the principal amount of the debentures to become or to be declared due and payable. The initial conversion price is greater than the market value of our common stock as of the date of issuance, and as such, the Company will not recognize any beneficial conversion feature upon issuance. The Company considered the current FASB guidance of "Determining Whether an Instrument Indexed to an Entity's Own Stock" in its accounting for the debenture as to the potential change to the conversion price which is based upon a future "trigger event" that has not taken place or may not take place, and determined that the conversion price of the notes are fixed until the contingency is triggered. The Company considers the conversion feature to be indexed to the Company's own stock, and as such, no further accounting is appropriate at this time. The Warrants related to the note issuance are described below and result in a freestanding derivative value at approximately \$500,000.

Each of the purchasers was issued a warrant to purchase up to a number of shares of the Company's common stock equal to 100% of the Conversion Shares initially issuable to such purchaser pursuant to the Securities Purchase Agreement (the "Warrant Shares"). The warrants will have an initial exercise price of \$0.70 per share, are exercisable immediately upon issuance and have a term of exercise equal to five years. Effective upon the Trigger Date, the exercise price of the each warrant shall be reduced to the lesser of (i) the then exercise price or (ii) 110% of the Reset Conversion Price. The warrants are subject to adjustment for subsequent equity sales by the Company, as well as for stock dividends and splits, subsequent rights offerings and pro rata distributions to the Company's common stockholders.

As a condition of the closing of the financing, the Company entered into a Registration Rights Agreement with the purchasers (the "Registration Rights Agreement") pursuant to which the Company is obligated to file with the Securities and Exchange Commission one or more registration statements relating to the resale of Conversion Shares and Warrant Shares.

Dawson James Securities, Inc. ("Dawson") acted as placement agent for the Financing. Pursuant to the terms of a Placement Agent Agreement entered into by the Company and Dawson on October 29, 2012, the Company agreed (a) to pay to Dawson placement agent fees equal to 8% of the aggregate purchase price paid by each purchaser, (b) to issue to Dawson warrants to purchase 8% of the aggregate number of Conversion Shares issued in the financing, and (c) to reimburse Dawson for certain expenses. The warrants issued to Dawson have the same terms as the warrant shares issued above.

Each of the warrants includes an anti-dilution provision that allows for the automatic reset of the exercise price upon any future sale of the Company's common stock, warrants, options, convertible debt or any other equity-linked securities at an issuance, exercise or conversion price below the current exercise price of the warrants issued with the convertible debentures. The Company considered the current FASB guidance of "Determining Whether an Instrument Indexed to an Entity's Own Stock" and determined that exercise price of the warrants are not a fixed amount because they are subject to fluctuation based on the occurrence of future offerings or events. As a result, the Company determined that the warrants are not considered indexed to the Company's own stock and will characterize the initial fair value of these warrants as derivative liabilities upon issuance. The Company determined the aggregate initial fair value of the warrants issued to investors and placement agent to be approximately \$500,000. These amounts were determined by management using a using a probability weighted average Black-Scholes Merton option pricing model. The Company will record a valuation discount of the same amount upon issuance of the notes and warrants and will amortize the valuation discount to interest expense over the life of the notes.

In December 2012, the Company issued 35,816 shares of its common stock as payment for \$26,250 in interest accrued for the January Convertible Debentures and the convertible debentures issued under the Subscription Agreement.

### PART II

### INFORMATION NOT REQUIRED IN PROSPECTUS

### Item 13. Other Expenses of Issuance and Distribution.

Set forth below is an estimate of the approximate amount of the fees and expenses payable by us in connection with the issuance and distribution of the securities being offered.

EXPENSE	A	MOUNT
Registration Fees	\$	136.87
Legal Fees		50,000.00
Accounting Fees		25,000.00
Miscellaneous Fees and Expenses		15,000.00
Total	\$	90,136.87

#### Item 14. Indemnification of Directors and Officers.

We have not entered into separated indemnification agreements with our directors and officers. Our bylaws provide that we shall indemnify any director or officer to the full extent permitted by law.

Nevada Revised Statutes provide us with the power to indemnify any of our directors, officers, employees and agents:

- a corporation may indemnify any person who was or is a party or is threatened to be made a party to any threatened, pending or completed action, suit or proceeding, whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative, except an action by or in the right of the corporation, by reason of the fact that he is or was a director, officer, employee or agent of the corporation, or is or was serving at the request of the corporation as a director, officer, employee or agent of
- another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise, against expenses, including attorneys' fees, judgments, fines and amounts paid in settlement actually and reasonably incurred by him in connection with the action, suit or proceeding if he or she acted in good faith and in a manner which he or she reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the corporation, and, with respect to any criminal action or proceeding, had no reasonable cause to believe his or her conduct was unlawful;
  - a corporation may indemnify any person who was or is a party or is threatened to be made a party to any threatened, pending or completed action or suit by or in the right of the corporation to procure a judgment in its favor by reason of the fact that he or she is or was a director, officer, employee or agent of the corporation, or is or was serving at the request of the corporation as a director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise against expenses, including amounts paid in settlement and attorneys' fees actually and reasonably incurred by him or her in connection with the defense or settlement of the action or suit if he or she acted
- in good faith and in a manner which he or she reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the corporation. Indemnification may not be made for any claim, issue or matter as to which such a person has been adjudged by a court of competent jurisdiction, after exhaustion of all appeals therefrom, to be liable to the corporation or for amounts paid in settlement to the corporation, unless and only to the extent that the court in which the action or suit was brought or other court of competent jurisdiction determines upon application that in view of all the circumstances of the case, the person is fairly and reasonably entitled to indemnity for such expenses as the court deems proper; and

to the extent that a director, officer, employee or agent of a corporation has been successful on the merits or otherwise in defense of any action, suit or proceeding, or in defense of any claim, issue or matter therein, the corporation must indemnify him or her against expenses, including attorneys' fees, actually and reasonably incurred by him or her in connection with the defense.

Nevada Revised Statutes provide that a corporation may make any discretionary indemnification only as authorized in the specific case upon a determination that indemnification of the director, officer, employee or agent is proper in the circumstances. The determination must be made:

- by the stockholders of the corporation;
- by the board of directors of the corporation by majority vote of a quorum consisting of directors who were not parties to the action, suit or proceeding;
- if a majority vote of a quorum consisting of directors who were not parties to the action, suit or proceeding so orders, by independent legal counsel in a written opinion;
- if a quorum consisting of directors who were not parties to the action, suit or proceeding cannot be obtained, by independent legal counsel in a written opinion; or
- by court order.

Nevada Revised Statutes further provide that a corporation may purchase and maintain insurance or make other financial arrangements on behalf of any person who is or was a director, officer, employee or agent of the corporation, or is or was serving at the request of the corporation as a director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise for any liability asserted against him and liability and expenses incurred by him in his capacity as a director, officer, employee or agent, or arising out of his status as such, whether or not the corporation has the authority to indemnify him against such liability and expenses.

### Item 15. Recent Sales of Unregistered Securities.

On January 31, 2012, we entered into a Convertible Debenture Subscription Agreement (the "January Subscription Agreement") pursuant to which we issued a convertible debenture with an aggregate principal amount of \$250,000. The debenture bears interest at the rate of 6.0% per annum, payable semi-annually in arrears on June 30 and December 31 of each year beginning on June 30, 2012, and is convertible at the holder's option into shares of our common stock at an initial conversion price of \$0.50 per share. We may elect to make interest payments in common stock valued at the conversion price. The entire principal balance of the debenture is due and payable three years following its issuance unless earlier redeemed by us in accordance with its terms. We may repay the principal and interest owing under the debenture in common stock at maturity or upon redemption of the debenture under certain circumstances. The debenture also provides for customary events of default which, if any of them occurs, would permit or require the principal of and accrued interest on the debenture to become or to be declared due and payable.

The offer and sale of the securities issued pursuant to the January Subscription Agreement was not registered under the Securities Act, and the securities were sold in reliance upon exemptions from registration under Section 4(2) of the Securities Act. Such securities may not be offered or sold in the United States absent registration under or exemption from the Securities Act and any applicable state securities laws. In determining that the issuance of the securities pursuant to the January Subscription Agreement qualified for an exemption under Section 4(2) of the Securities Act, we relied on the following facts: the securities were offered only to a single institutional investor and we did not use general solicitation or advertising to market the securities; the investor represented that it was an accredited investor as defined in the rules and regulations under the Securities Act and that it was acquiring the securities for investment only and not with a view towards, or for resale in connection with, the public sale or distribution thereof; and the securities issued were restricted securities.

On February 7, 2012, we entered into a Subscription Agreement (the "February Subscription Agreement") with one investor, pursuant to which such investor irrevocably agreed to purchase \$1,250,000 in common stock and convertible notes from us over a twelve month period beginning on March 1, 2012. Under the February Subscription Agreement, the investor agreed to purchase an aggregate of 625,000 shares of common stock and convertible debentures with an aggregate principal amount of \$625,000 in five

tranches, for proceeds to us of \$250,000 per tranche, from March 1, 2012 through March 1, 2013. In May 2012, the accelerated its payments and made its final payment under the February Subscription Agreement. The conversion price of the common stock underlying each of the convertible notes is subject to adjustment upon a reclassification or other change in our outstanding common stock and certain distributions to all holders of our common stock.

In December 2012, the Company issued 35,816 shares of its common stock as payment for \$26,250 in interest accrued for the January Convertible Debentures and the convertible debentures issued under the Subscription Agreement.

Each convertible debenture issuable pursuant to the February Subscription Agreement will, upon its issuance, bear interest at the rate of 6.0% per annum, payable semi-annually in arrears on June 30 and December 31 of each year, and will be convertible at the holder's option into our common stock at the applicable conversion price. We may elect to make interest payments in common stock valued at the applicable conversion price. The entire principal balance of each debenture is due and payable three years following its date of issuance unless earlier redeemed by us in accordance with its terms. We may repay the principal and interest owing under each of the debentures in common stock at maturity or upon redemption of the debenture. The debenture also provides for customary events of default which, if any of them occurs, would permit or require the principal of and accrued interest on the debenture to become or to be declared due and payable.

The offer and sale of the above securities issued pursuant to the February Subscription Agreement has not been registered under the Securities Act, and such securities are being sold in reliance upon an exemption from registration under Section 4(2) of the Securities Act. Such securities may not be offered or sold in the United States absent registration under or exemption from the Securities Act and any applicable state securities laws. In determining that the issuance of the securities pursuant to the February Subscription Agreement qualified for an exemption under Section 4(2) of the Securities Act, we relied on the following facts: the securities were offered only to a single institutional investor and we did not use general solicitation or advertising to market the securities; the investor represented that it was an accredited investor as defined in the rules and regulations under the Securities Act and that it was acquiring the securities for investment only and not with a view towards, or for resale in connection with, the public sale or distribution thereof; and the securities issued were restricted securities.

On May 24, 2012, we entered into note exchange agreements (each, a "Note Exchange Agreement") with two holders of eleven separate outstanding promissory notes with an aggregate principal amount of \$196,800 that were issued between December 23, 2008 and October 26, 2011. Pursuant to the Note Exchange Agreements, on May 25, 2012, all principal and accrued but unpaid interest under these outstanding promissory notes, totaling approximately \$214,008, were canceled in exchange for our issuance to the holders of such notes of 214,008 shares of our common stock at a conversion rate of \$1.00 per share.

On October 29, 2012, we entered into a Securities Purchase Agreement with two purchasers for the issuance and sale by us to the purchasers of an aggregate of \$500,000 in convertible debentures and warrants to purchase 1,000,000 shares of our common stock, for proceeds to us of \$500,000 (the "Financing"). The Financing closed on November 1, 2012. After deducting for fees and expenses, the aggregate net proceeds from the sale of the debentures and warrants are expected to be approximately \$445,000.

The debentures issued in the Financing are non-interest bearing and mature two years following their issuance date. The debentures are convertible at the Purchaser's option into shares of the Company's common stock at an initial conversion price of \$0.50 per share, subject to adjustment for stock dividends and splits, subsequent rights offerings and pro rata distributions to our common stockholders. Upon the earlier of the effectiveness of a registration statement registering the shares issuable upon conversion of the debentures and exercise of the warrants, or the date such conversion shares and warrant shares may be sold pursuant to Rule 144 under the Securities Act without volume or manner-of-sale restrictions (such earlier date, the "Trigger Date"), the conversion price of the debentures shall be reduced to the lesser of (i) the then conversion price or (ii) 90% of the average of the volume weighted average price of our common stock for the five trading days immediately prior to the Trigger Date, provided that the conversion price shall not be reduced to less than \$0.35 per share (such adjusted conversion price, the "Reset Conversion Price"). We may force conversion of the debentures into shares of common stock if, at any time following the Trigger Date, the volume weighted average price of our common stock for each of any five consecutive trading days exceeds 120% of the Reset Conversion Price. The debentures provide for certain restrictive covenants and events of default which, if any of them occurs, would permit or require the principal amount of the debentures to become or to be declared due and payable.

Upon the closing of the Financing, each of the purchasers was issued a warrant to purchase up to a number of shares of our common stock equal to 100% of the shares of common stock initially issuable to such purchaser upon conversion of the debentures. The warrants have an initial exercise price of \$0.70 per share, are exercisable immediately upon issuance and have a term of exercise equal to five years. Effective upon the Trigger Date, the exercise price of the warrant shall be reduced to the lesser of (i) the then exercise price or (ii) 110% of the Reset Conversion Price. The warrants are subject to adjustment for subsequent equity sales by us, as well as for stock dividends and splits, subsequent rights offerings and pro rata distributions to our common stockholders.

Effective upon the closing of the Financing, we issued warrants to purchase 80,000 shares of our common stock to Dawson James Securities, Inc. ("Dawson") as placement agent for the Financing. The warrants issued to Dawson have an exercise price of \$0.625 per share and a term of five years and are exercisable immediately. The other terms of the warrants issued to Dawson are substantially the same as the warrants issued to the purchasers in the Financing.

The Securities were sold in reliance upon exemptions from registration under Rule 506 of Regulation D under the Securities Act. Such securities may not be offered or sold in the United States absent registration under or exemption from the Securities Act and any applicable state securities laws. In determining that the issuance of the securities in the Financing qualified for an exemption under Rule 506 under the Securities Act, we relied on the following facts: the securities were offered to two institutional investors and we did not use general solicitation or advertising to market the securities; each of the investors represented that it was an accredited investor as defined in the rules and regulations under the Securities Act and that it was acquiring the securities for investment only and not with a view towards, or for resale in connection with, the public sale or distribution thereof; and the securities issued were restricted securities.

### Item 16. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules

### Financial Statement Schedules

All financial statement schedules are omitted because they are not applicable or the required information is shown in the financial statements or notes thereto.

### **Exhibits**

The following exhibits are being filed with this registration statement on Form S-1.

- Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated September 14, 2011, by and between Stevia First Corp. and Legend Mining Inc.
- 2.1 (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on October 14, 2011.)
- Articles of Incorporation of Stevia First Corp. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the registrant's Registration Statement on Form S-1 filed with the SEC on August 6, 2008 (File No. 333-152830).)
- 3.1.2 Articles of Merger, effective October 10, 2011 (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on October 14, 2011.)
- 3.1.3 Certificate of Change, effective October 10, 2011 (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.2 to the registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on October 14, 2011.)
- Bylaws of Stevia First Corp. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.2 to the registrant's Registration Statement on Form S-1 filed with the SEC on August 6, 2008 (File No. 333-152830).)
- 3.2.2 Certificate of Amendment of Bylaws of Stevia First Corp. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on February 7, 2012.)
- 5.1 Opinion of Opinion of McDonald Carano Wilson LLP (previously filed)
- Promissory Note, dated July 3, 2011, issued in favor of the registrant by Tao Chen (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on August 26, 2011.)
- Form of Convertible Debenture Subscription Agreement dated January 31, 2012 (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on February 7, 2012.)
- Form of Convertible Debenture (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on February 7, 2012.)
- Executive Employment Agreement, dated January 31, 2012, by and between the registrant and Robert T. Brooke (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on February 7, 2012.)
- Stevia First Corp. 2012 Stock Incentive Plan (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on February 7, 2012.)
- Form of Convertible Debenture Subscription Agreement dated February 7, 2012 (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on February 28, 2012.)
- Form of Convertible Debenture (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on February 28, 2012.)
- Note Exchange Agreement, dated May 24, 2012, by and between the registrant and Hsien Loong Wong (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the registration's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on May 25, 2012.)

- Note Exchange Agreement, dated May 24, 2012, by and between the registrant and Wong Tsan Tung (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the registration's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on May 25, 2012.)
- Lease Agreement, dated April 23, 2012, by and between the registrant and One World Ranches LLC (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the SEC on July 13, 2012.)
- Lease Agreement, dated April 23, 2012, by and between the registrant and Sutter Butte Ranches LLC (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the SEC on July 13, 2012.)

  Form of Securities Purchase Agreement, dated October 29, 2012, by and among the registrant and the signatories thereto
- 10.13 (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on October 31, 2012.)
- Form of 0% Convertible Debenture (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on October 31, 2012.)
- Form of Warrant (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on October 31, 2012.)
  - Form of Registration Rights Agreement, dated November 1, 2012, by and among the registrant and the signatories thereto
- 10.16 (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on October 31, 2012.)
  - Placement Agent Agreement, dated October 29, 2012, by and between the registrant and Dawson James Securities, Inc.
- 10.17 (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to the registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on October 31, 2012.)
- 10.18\* License Agreement, dated August 28, 2012 by and between the registrant and Vineland Research and Innovation Centre, Inc.
- 23.1\* Consent of Weinberg & Company, P.A.
- 23.2 Consent of McDonald Carano Wilson LLP (previously filed, contained in Exhibit 5.1)
- 24.1 Power of Attorney (previously filed)
- 101.INS\*++ XBRL Instant Document
- 101.SCH\*++ XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document
- 101.CAL\*++

  101.DEF\*++

  101.LAB\*++

  101.PRE\*++

  BRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document

  XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document

  BRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document

  BRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document
- \* Filed herewith
- # Management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement.
- XBRL (Extensible Business Reporting Language) information is furnished and not filed or a part of a registration statement or prospectus for purposes of Sections 11 or 12 of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, is deemed not filed for purposes of Section 18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and is not otherwise subject to liability under these Sections.

### Item 17. Undertakings.

The undersigned registrant hereby undertakes:

- (1) To file, during any period in which offers or sales are being made, a post-effective amendment to this registration statement:
  - (i) To include any prospectus required by Section 10(a)(3) of the Securities Act of 1933;
  - (ii) To reflect in the prospectus any facts or events arising after the effective date of the registration statement (or the most recent post-effective amendment thereof) which, individually or in the aggregate, represent a fundamental change in the information set forth in the registration statement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any increase or decrease in volume of securities offered (if the total dollar value of securities offered would not exceed that which was registered) and any deviation from the low or high end of the estimated maximum offering range may be reflected in the form of prospectus filed with the Commission pursuant to Rule 424(b) if, in the aggregate, the changes in volume and price represent no more than a 20% change in the maximum aggregate offering price set forth in the "Calculation of Registration Fee" table in the effective registration statement; and

- (iii) To include any material information with respect to the plan of distribution not previously disclosed in the registration statement or any material change to such information in the registration statement.
- (2) That, for the purpose of determining any liability under the Securities Act of 1933, each such post-effective amendment shall be deemed to be a new registration statement relating to the securities offered therein, and the offering of the securities at that time shall be deemed to be the initial *bona fide* offering thereof.
- (3) To remove from registration by means of a post-effective amendment any of the securities being registered that remain unsold at the termination of the offering.
- (4) That, for the purpose of determining liability under the Securities Act to any purchaser, each prospectus filed pursuant to Rule 424(b) as part of a registration statement relating to an offering, other than registration statements relying on Rule 430B or other than prospectuses filed in reliance on Rule 430A (§ 230.430A of Title 17 of the Code of Federal Regulations), shall be deemed to be part of and included in the registration statement as of the date it is first used after effectiveness. *Provided, however*, that no statement made in a registration statement or prospectus that is part of the registration statement or made in a document incorporated or deemed incorporated by reference into the registration statement or prospectus that is part of the registration statement will, as to a purchaser with a time of contract of sale prior to such first use, supersede or modify any statement that was made in the registration statement or prospectus that was part of the registration statement or made in any such document immediately prior to such date of first use.
- (5) That, for the purpose of determining liability of the registrant under the Securities Act of 1933 to any purchaser in the initial distribution of the securities:

The undersigned registrant undertakes that in a primary offering of securities of the undersigned registrant pursuant to this registration statement, regardless of the underwriting method used to sell the securities to the purchaser, if the securities are offered or sold to such purchaser by means of any of the following communications, the undersigned registrant will be a seller to the purchaser and will be considered to offer or sell such securities to such purchaser:

- (i) Any preliminary prospectus or prospectus of the undersigned registrant relating to the offering required to be filed pursuant to Rule 424 (§230.424 of Title 17 of the Code of Federal Regulations);
- (ii) Any free writing prospectus relating to the offering prepared by or on behalf of the undersigned registrant or used or referred to by the undersigned registrant;
- (iii) The portion of any other free writing prospectus relating to the offering containing material information about the undersigned registrant or its securities provided by or on behalf of the undersigned registrant; and
- (iv) Any other communication that is an offer in the offering made by the undersigned registrant to the purchaser.

Insofar as indemnification for liabilities arising under the Securities Act of 1933 may be permitted to directors, officers and controlling persons of the registrant pursuant to the foregoing provisions, or otherwise, the registrant has been advised that in the opinion of the Securities and Exchange Commission such indemnification is against public policy as expressed in the Act and is, therefore, unenforceable. In the event that a claim for indemnification against such liabilities (other than the payment by the registrant of expenses incurred or paid by a director, officer or controlling person of the registrant in the successful defense of any action, suit or proceeding) is asserted by such director, officer or controlling person in connection with the securities being registered, the registrant will, unless in the opinion of its counsel the matter has been settled by controlling precedent, submit to a court of appropriate jurisdiction the question whether such indemnification by it is against public policy as expressed in the Act and will be governed by the final adjudication of such issue.

# **SIGNATURES**

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, the registrant has duly caused this registration statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized in the City of Yuba City, State of California, on January 11, 2013.

Date: January 11, 2013

STEVIA FIRST CORP.

By: /s/ Robert Brooke

Robert Brooke

Chief Executive Officer

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, this registration statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

SIGNATURE	TITLE	DATE
/s/ Robert Brooke  Robert Brooke	Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive, Financial and Accounting Officer)	January 11, 2013
/s/ Avtar Dhillon* Dr. Avtar Dhillon	Director	January 11, 2013
/s/ Anthony Maida* Dr. Anthony Maida, III	Director	January 11, 2013
*By: /s/ Robert Brooke Robert Brooke Attorney-in-fact		
	II-7	

### EXHIBIT INDEX

- Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated September 14, 2011, by and between Stevia First Corp. and Legend Mining Inc.
- 2.1 (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on October 14, 2011.)
- Articles of Incorporation of Stevia First Corp. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the registrant's Registration Statement on Form S-1 filed with the SEC on August 6, 2008 (File No. 333-152830).)
- Articles of Merger, effective October 10, 2011 (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on October 14, 2011.)
- 3.1.3 Certificate of Change, effective October 10, 2011 (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.2 to the registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on October 14, 2011.)
- Bylaws of Stevia First Corp. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.2 to the registrant's Registration Statement on Form S-1 filed with the SEC on August 6, 2008 (File No. 333-152830).)
- 3.2.2 Certificate of Amendment of Bylaws of Stevia First Corp. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on February 7, 2012.)
- 5.1 Opinion of Opinion of McDonald Carano Wilson LLP (previously filed)
- Promissory Note, dated July 3, 2011, issued in favor of the registrant by Tao Chen (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on August 26, 2011.)
- Form of Convertible Debenture Subscription Agreement dated January 31, 2012 (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on February 7, 2012.)
- Form of Convertible Debenture (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on February 7, 2012.)
- Executive Employment Agreement, dated January 31, 2012, by and between the registrant and Robert T. Brooke (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on February 7, 2012.)
- Stevia First Corp. 2012 Stock Incentive Plan (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on February 7, 2012.)
- Form of Convertible Debenture Subscription Agreement dated February 7, 2012 (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on February 28, 2012.)
- Form of Convertible Debenture (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on February 28, 2012.)
- Note Exchange Agreement, dated May 24, 2012, by and between the registrant and Hsien Loong Wong (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the registration's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on May 25, 2012.)
- Note Exchange Agreement, dated May 24, 2012, by and between the registrant and Wong Tsan Tung (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the registration's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on May 25, 2012.)
- Lease Agreement, dated April 23, 2012, by and between the registrant and One World Ranches LLC (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the SEC on July 13, 2012.)
- Lease Agreement, dated April 23, 2012, by and between the registrant and Sutter Butte Ranches LLC (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the SEC on July 13, 2012.)

  Form of Securities Purchase Agreement, dated October 29, 2012, by and among the registrant and the signatories thereto
- 10.13 (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on October 31, 2012.)
- Form of 0% Convertible Debenture (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on October 31, 2012.)
- Form of Warrant (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on October 31, 2012.)
  - Form of Registration Rights Agreement, dated November 1, 2012, by and among the registrant and the signatories thereto
- 10.16 (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on October 31, 2012.)
- Placement Agent Agreement, dated October 29, 2012, by and between the registrant and Dawson James Securities, Inc.
- 10.17 (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to the registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on October 31, 2012.)
- 10.18\* License Agreement, dated August 28, 2012 by and between the registrant and Vineland Research and Innovation Centre, Inc.

23.1* 23.2 24.1*	Consent of Weinberg & Company, P.A. Consent of McDonald Carano Wilson LLP (previously filed, contained in Exhibit 5.1) Power of Attorney (previously filed)
101.INS*++	XBRL Instant Document
101.NV5	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document
101.CAL*++	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document
101.DEF*++	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document
101.LAB*++	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document
101.PRE*++	BRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document

- \* Filed herewith
- # Management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement.
- XBRL (Extensible Business Reporting Language) information is furnished and not filed or a part of a registration statement or prospectus for purposes of Sections 11 or 12 of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, is deemed not filed for purposes of Section 18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and is not otherwise subject to liability under these

Sections.





# Advancing horticultural research and innovation to support a healthy future.

# TECHNOLOGY LICENSE FOR STEVIA-RELATED PATENTS

# **BETWEEN**

# **Vineland Research and Innovations Centre**

(as Licensor)

and

# **Stevia First Corporation**

(as Licensee)

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION		
	A DOME	W D 4
DEELN	ARTIC	
DEFIN	ITIONS	2
	ARTIC	T F 2
GRAN	T & RESERVATIONS	4
2.1	Grant	4
2.2	Assignment of Materials	4
2.3	Carve Out	4
2.4	Sub-Licensing Conditions	5
2.5	No Sub-Licensee Encumbrances	5
2.6	Termination	5
2.7	The Company Shall Obtain Regulatory Permissions	5 5 5 5
	Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	
	ARTIC	CLE 3
TERM		6
3.1	Initial Term	6
3.2	Renewal of License	6
DIVIDI (	ARTIC	
	DITATION OF THE VARIETY	6
4.1	Efforts to Sell	6
4.2	Quality Control	6
	ARTIC	TEE
EFFC .	& ROYALTIES	
5.1	Reimbursement for Fees	<b>6</b>
5.2	Royalty Rate	7
5.3	Minimum Royalty	7
5.4	Execution Fees	7 7 7 7
5.5	Sub-Licensing Consideration	7
5.6	Taxes	
5.7	Payment to VRIC	7 7
5.8	Payments to VRIC after Termination	8
5.9	No Set-off	8
0.5	110 500 011	
	ARTIC	CLE 6
RECO	RDS, QUALITY CONTROL, AUDIT	8
6.1	Reports & Records	8
6.2	Quality Control Obligations	9
6.3	Quality Control Audits	9
6.4	Material Terms	9
6.5	Reports & Records Audit Rights	9
6.6	Audit Confidentiality	9
6.7	No Waiver	10
6.8	Discrepancy Percentage	10
Cal. T	conce for Storie Technology, VDIC 9, Storie Biret	
Sole Li	cense for Stevia Technology – VRIC & SteviaFirst	i

	ARTICLE 7	
DISCL	AIMERS	10
7.1	VRIC Owns	10
7.2	Company's Rights	10
7.3	No Impeachment	10
7.4	Disclaimer of Express / Implied Warranties	10
7.5	Disclaimer of Statutorily Implied Warranties	11
7.6	No Liability to VRIC from Exercise of Rights	11
7.7	Disclosure & Due Diligence	11
	ARTICLE 8	
	ORATE REPRESENTATIONS & WARRANTIES	12
8.1	The Company Incorporated & Authorized & Bound	12
8.2	VRIC Authorized	13
	ARTICLE 9	
INDEM	INITY, INSURANCE, LIABILITY ALLOCATION & CAPS	14
9.1	The Company's Indemnification	14
9.2	Indemnity Separate / Continuing	14
9.3	Insurance	14
9.4	VRIC's Indemnity	14
9.5	VRIC's Liability Cap	15
9.6	Excluded Heads of Damage	15
9.7	No Actions Against Employees	15
9.8	Notifications	16
	ARTICLE 10	
INFRI	NGEMENT	16
10.1	Third Party Suit	16
10.2	Infringement Uncovered	16
10.3	Company May Sue	16
10.4	Distribution of Company's Recovery	16
10.5	VRIC May Sue	17
10.6	Thresholds	17
	ARTICLE 11	
	INATION	17
11.1	By VRIC for Cause	17
11.2	Automatic Termination	19
11.3	Termination Not A Penalty	19
11.4	Procedure	19
11.5	Effect on Sub-Licensees	19
11.6	The Company's Duties on Termination	19
11.7	Surviving Obligations	20
	ARTICLE 12	
	T & INTERPRETATION	21
12.1	Use of Alternate Dispute Resolution	21
12.2	Entire Agreement	21
Sole Lie	cense for Stevia Technology – VRIC & SteviaFirst	ii

12.3	No Third Parties	21
12.4	No Pre-Contractual Inducing Representations	21
12.5	Due Diligence Search	22
12.6	Independent Legal Advice	22
12.7	No Adverse Presumption in Case of Ambiguity	22
12.8	Severability	22
12.9	Successors and Assigns	22
12.10	Plurality & Gender	23
12.11	Not a Joint Venture	23
12.12	Compliance with Law	23
12.13	No Implied Obligations	23
12.14	Forum Conveniens & Applicable Laws	23
12.15	Attornment	24
12.16	USA Jury Trial Addendum	24
12.17	Waiver of Counterclaims	24
12.18	Due Diligence Audits	24
12.19	Recitals Accurate	24
12.20	Force majeure	24
12.21	Waiver	26
12.22	No Estoppel Due to Third Party Practices	26
12.23	Contract Always Speaks	26
12.24	Time is of the Essence	26
12.25	Headings	27
12.26	Internal References	27
12.27	Precedence Over Appendices	27
12.28	Appendices	27
12.20		_,
	ARTICLE 13	
LEGAL	RIGHTS	27
13.1	Amendments	27
13.2	Assignment	27
13.3	Mode of Assignment / Approval Conditions	27
13.4	No Consent – Material Breach	28
13.5	Subcontracting	28
13.6	No Third Party Rights	28
13.7	Remedies Cumulative	28
13.8	Mutual Assistance	28
15.0	114444111001044100	20
	ARTICLE 14	
NOTICE		29
14.1	Addresses / Contacts	29
14.2	Deemed Delivery	29
14.3	Change of Address	29
1		<u>-</u> 2
	ARTICLE 15	
PUBLIC	STATEMENTS	30
15.1	Public Statements	30
15.2	Statement Exceptions	30
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	50
Sole Lice	ense for Stevia Technology – VRIC & SteviaFirst	iii

The restrictions in Clause 15.1 shall not apply to the following:	30
ARTICLE 16	
EXECUTION	30
APPENDIX "A"	
LICENSED PATENTS	31
APPENDIX "B"	
ASSIGNMENT OF MATERIALS	32
Sole License for Stevia Technology – VRIC & SteviaFirst	iv

### TECHNOLOGY LICENSE FOR STEVIA-RELATED PATENTS

### **BETWEEN**

#### Vineland Research and Innovation Centre

a statutory corporation having its office at 4890 Victoria Avenue North P.O. Box 4000 Vineland Station, Ontario L0R 2E0

("VRIC")

AND

### **Stevia First Corporation**

a company incorporated pursuant to the laws of the State of Nevada having its registered office at 5225 Carlson Road Yuba City, California 95993

("Company")

### INTRODUCTION

- A. VRIC was originally known as the Horticulture Research Institute of Ontario, under the Ontario Ministry of Agriculture, Food and Rural Affairs.
- B. In 1997, VRIC became under lease an adjunct research facility for the University of Guelph.
- C. In 2007 VRIC became an independent body corporate with start-up funding from the Government of Ontario and AAFC with a mandate to self-fund VRIC's activities.
- D. VRIC's vision is to become an internationally recognized centre of horticulture research and innovation excellence and a significant force in the delivery of horticulture technology.
- E. VRIC's mission is to create industry driven innovation pipelines that create growth in horticulture through value added products and lower costs of production.
- F. The four key needs of the horticulture industry are:
  - a. unique valued-added products that recapture Canadian markets and build export markets;
  - b. innovative products and systems that meet mounting environmental challenges;
  - c. production innovations that reduce cost; and

Sole License for Stevia Technology – VRIC & SteviaFirst

- d. rapid access to new technologies.
- In order for the horticulture industry to remain competitive, the industry must adapt to changing consumer demands and increased global competition. Adding value to horticultural products is a means to fulfill these demands, create more desirable products, expand market share and increase profits.
- The subject matter of the *Licensed Patents* was developed at, and the patents were protected by, Agriculture and Agri-Food H. Canada ("AAFC"), a department of the Government of Canada. These *Licensed Patents* were developed by Dr. Jim Brandle in his capacity as a research scientist at AAFC.
- In 2010, AAFC assigned all ownership rights for the *Licensed Patents* to VRIC, subject to certain terms and conditions, including a right by AAFC to continue to perform research related to the *Licensed Patents* and to be informed about all improvements or commercially-useful developments concerning the *Materials*. AAFC did not retain any rights related to commercialization of the *Licensed Patents*.
- J. VRIC is the owner of the *Licensed Patents* and *Material*.
- K. The Company is seeking to establish a vertically-integrated stevia enterprise with expertise in stevia seed and tissue propagation, plant breeding and cultivation.
- L. In order to achieve its goals, the Company is interested in exclusive rights to the *Licensed Patents* and purchase of the *Materials* to further its business activities in the sweetener industry.
- The Company is also interested in retaining limited consulting services from Dr. Jim Brandle, now the CEO of VRIC. Vineland and the Company are entering into a separate non-exclusive consulting agreement ("*Non-Exclusive Consulting Agreement*"), which is to be executed at the same time as this Agreement and extends for a term of one (1) year (and is renewable for an additional year).
- N. Dr. Brandle is entering into the *Non-Exclusive Consulting Agreement* with the knowledge and consent of the VRIC's Board of Directors and as a CEO not as an individual.

NOW THEREFORE in consideration of the premises, the terms and conditions hereinafter contained and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged by each party, the *Parties* hereto covenant and agree as follows:

# ARTICLE 1 DEFINITIONS

# 1.1 "Dispute" includes

without limitation, any controversy, conflict, claim, disagreement or difference of opinion arising out of the *License*, (irrespective of whether it is premised on contract, tort or trust / equity, (or other legal basis or principles) including, without limitation, any issues concerning the breach, interpretation, rectification, termination, performance, enforcement or validity of the *License*, or the rights and liabilities of the *Parties* in relation to the *License*;

Sole License for Stevia Technology – VRIC & SteviaFirst

irrespective of the fact that there is no arguable defense under the *License*, or that the facts or law are undisputable and subject to judicial summary proceedings;

but *Dispute* does not encompass any controversy, conflict, claim, disagreement or difference of opinion or the rights and liabilities of the *Parties* under any collateral or antecedent agreements independent of the *License*.

1.2 "Execution Date"

means the date of the last signature to the *License* as noted in ARTICLE 16 (Execution).

- 1.3 "Field of Use" means the sweetener industry within the compass of the *Products*, *Licensed Patents* and *Licensed Rights* thereunder.
- 1.4 "License" means this agreement including any amendments and the attached appendices; and refers to the whole of this agreement, not to any particular section or portion thereof.
- "Licensed Patents" means (i) the Patents and Applications described in Schedule 1; and (ii) any and all other patent application(s), patents, divisionals, continuations, and continuations in part arising therefrom; and (iii) any and all other Patent Rights obtained in pursuance of or deriving priority from the Patent Rights listed in items (i) and (ii) hereof. A list of Patent Rights as of the Commencement Date is set forth in APPENDIX "A".
- 1.6 "Licensed Rights" means the rights to the *Licensed Patents* as authorized in the *License* with respect to the creation of *Products* and the *Sale* of the *Products*.
- "Material" means any and all seeds and plant material provided by VRIC. "Material" also means any and all plants, plant parts, cuttings, germplasm, genetic materials, and seeds, derived therefrom. A description of this seed and plant material is provided in APPENDIX "B".
- 1.8 "Non-Exclusive Consulting Agreement" means the Non-Exclusive Consulting Agreement between VRIC and the Company for consulting services rendered by Dr. Jim Brandle, co-executed with this License.
- "Patent Rights" means any patent applications, patents, author certificates, inventor certificates, utility certificates, utility models and all foreign counterparts of them and includes all divisions, renewals, continuations, continuations-in-part, extensions, reissues, substitutions, provisional applications, continued prosecution applications, requests for continued examinations, reexaminations, confirmations, registrations, revalidations and additions of or to them, as well as any supplementary protection certificate, or like form of protection.
- 1.10 "Party" means any one of the signatories to the *License* and "Parties" means both of them and their respective servants, agents, and employees.
- 1.11 "Product" means without limitation any steviol, steviol glycoside extract, or rebaudioside extract that falls within the scope of a valid claim of a *Licensed Patent*.

Sole License for Stevia Technology – VRIC & SteviaFirst

### 1.12 "Sale" or "Sell" means

- 1.12.1 the selling or offering to sell of *Products*;
- within the *Territory* only (without right of export from any national jurisdiction within that *Territory*, including jurisdictions in which the *Patents* are not registered or applied for);
- 1.12.3 the inclusion of a *Product* as an ingredient in an item offered for sale by the Company or its sub-licensees.
- "Sales Price" means the price paid by an arm's length purchaser for any *Product* sold by the Company or its sub-licensees or the price paid for such *Product* in similar quantities of such *Product* if the *Product* is used as an ingredient in an item offered for sale by the Company or its sublicensees.
- "*Taxes*" means taxes (including, without limitation, sales taxes, Goods and Services *Taxes*, value added taxes, however described), levies, imposts, deductions, charges, license and registration fees, assessments, withholdings / withholding taxes and duties imposed by any jurisdiction or authority (including stamp and transaction taxes and duties) together with any related interest, penalties, fines and expenses in connection with them.
- 1.15 "*Term*" means the period prescribed in ARTICLE 3 (Term), including any extensions or renewals.
- **1.16** "**Territory**" means worldwide.

# ARTICLE 2 GRANT & RESERVATIONS

### 2.1 Grant

Subject to the Company fulfilling the provisions of the *License* and any third party antecedent peremptory rights, VRIC grants to the Company a personal, non-transferable, exclusive, fixed term, revocable, royalty-bearing license to create and *Sell* the *Products* as an exercise of the *Licensed Rights* within the *Territory*. Nothing herein shall constitute in any manner whatsoever an assignment or similar transfer of either VRIC's proprietary rights in the *Licensed Patents* or those rights forming the basis of the *Licensed Rights*.

## 2.2 Assignment of Materials

The Parties acknowledge that the Materials are germplasm, as such have no extant or pending variety or denomination registration and to the best of the Parties' knowledge, contain no patented gene. This germplasm will be sold to the Company on the terms identified in subparagraph 5.4.2 (Execution Fees).

### 2.3 Carve Out

Notwithstanding any other provision of the *License*, VRIC shall retain from the *License* any and all rights to the *Licensed Patents* necessary for bona fide research and development and other non-commercial activities. VRIC will not retain any rights related to commercialization of the Licensed Patents.

Sole License for Stevia Technology – VRIC & SteviaFirst

# 2.4 Sub-Licensing Conditions

The Company is permitted to sub-license to parties that are not affiliates of the Company on not less than the same terms and conditions of this *License*. The terms and conditions of any sub-license granted by the Company shall include but are not limited to the following:

be royalty-bearing and revocable, with the right to sub-sub-license only on terms that enable the same 2.4.1 obligations and restrictions as those required of the Company under the *License*; 242 prescribe a royalty rate no less than that prescribed in the *License*; 2.4.3 be only within the *Territory* or any portion thereof; 2.4.4 be only within the *Field of Use* or a subset thereof: 245 be subject to the same obligations and restrictions as those required of the Company under the *License*; 246 be in a form determined by the Company with the right to review by VRIC prior to execution; 2.4.7 be copied to VRIC immediately following execution; and 2.4.8 not be a de facto assignment.

For greater clarity VRIC shall receive from the sub-licensees not less than the same amount of consideration VRIC would have received from the Company, had the Company conducted the *Sale* rather than the sub-licensees. The Company shall ensure that any monies owing to VRIC from the sub-licensee is paid to VRIC when due, and the Company shall be liable for any such monies irrespective of whether or not the sub-licensee paid the Company.

### 2.5 No Sub-Licensee Encumbrances

The Company has no right to encumber any contractual, legal or equitable rights (or other rights recognized at law) that the Company may have against any sub-licensee in favor of any financial institution or any third party whatsoever if such encumbrance will lead to a reduction in royalty revenues payable pursuant to this *Agreement*.

# 2.6 Termination

Termination of the *License* shall also terminate any subsisting sub-licenses, but any consideration due or owing to VRIC shall be paid promptly thereafter by the Company, and any and all unsatisfied obligations and rights shall subsist until satisfied. If upon termination, sub-licensee is able to meet the same obligations and restrictions as those required of the Company under the *License*, VRIC will not unreasonably withhold the transfer of the *License* from the Company to sub-licensee.

# 2.7 The Company Shall Obtain Regulatory Permissions

The Company shall obtain any material registrations, authorizations, permits, certificates or other regulatory permissions which may be required in order for the Company to legally carry out all of its activities under the *License*, at the Company's sole cost and expense without right of set-off against royalties or other consideration due VRIC.

Sole License for Stevia Technology – VRIC & SteviaFirst

# ARTICLE 3 TERM

#### 3.1 Initial Term

The *License* shall remain in force for ten (10) years from the *Execution Date*, unless terminated pursuant to the provisions of ARTICLE 11 (Termination).

### 3.2 Renewal of License

The *License* shall be renewed for additional terms on the same terms and conditions herein for multiple additional two (2) year terms on the same terms and conditions contained herein until such time that all Licensed Patents have expired, unless:

- the Company is in breach of the *License* and does not remedy such breach as permitted under paragraph 11.1 (By VRIC for Cause); or
- the Company provides sixty (60) days notice as per ARTICLE 14 (Notice) prior to the date of expiration, of the Company's unconditional intention to withdraw from the *License*.

# ARTICLE 4 EXPLOITATION OF THE VARIETY

### 4.1 Efforts to Sell

The Company shall use reasonable commercial efforts to *Sell Products* created by exercising the *Licensed Rights* to end-users and sub-licensees. This obligation includes the twin duties of filling demand and creating demand for the *Products* created by exercising the *Licensed Rights*. Nothing in the *License* authorizes the "shelving", deferral of, or otherwise enfeebled sales efforts or other activities that neither create demand nor fill demand for the *Products* created by exercising the *Licensed Rights*, and any such activities are a material breach of the *License*.

# 4.2 Quality Control

The Company shall abide the quality control terms prescribed in ARTICLE 6 (Records, Quality Control, Audit).

# ARTICLE 5 FEES & ROYALTIES

## 5.1 Reimbursement for Fees

### 5.1.1 REIMBURSEMENT FOR PATENT FEES

The Company shall reimburse VRIC within thirty (30) days of receipt of invoice, for all patent maintenance fees incurred by VRIC during the *Term* of this *Agreement*.

Sole License for Stevia Technology – VRIC & SteviaFirst

# 5.2 Royalty Rate

The Company shall pay to VRIC the cumulative consideration prescribed for all Sales of the *Products* sold or used by the Company and its sub-licensees or nominees. This consideration shall be a royalty of 0.5% of the *Sale Price* for all *Sales* of *Products*, exclusive of all applicable government imposed taxes, levies and fees.

# 5.3 Minimum Royalty

### 5.3.1 MINIMUM ROYALTY WHEN SALES BELOW MINIMUM

From the third year of this *Agreement*, and thereafter during the *Term* of this *Agreement*, the Company shall pay to VRIC a minimum annual royalty of \$10,000, minus any royalties paid.

### 5.4 Execution Fees

- 5.4.1 Upon the *Execution Date*, the Company shall pay VRIC \$15,000 as a signature fee for the *License*
- 5.4.2 Upon the *Execution Date*, the Company shall pay VRIC \$10,000 as full consideration for the assignment of the *Materials*.
- 5.4.3 The Company shall pay VRIC \$12,500 on the six-month anniversary date of the *Execution Date*; and
- 5.4.4 The Company shall pay VRIC \$12,500 on the one-year anniversary date of the *Execution Date*.

### 5.5 Sub-Licensing Consideration

The Company shall pay to VRIC fifteen percent (15%) of all consideration paid or rendered by the sub-licensee to the Company as a condition to being granted a sub-license, whether or not such consideration was directly, indirectly or derivatively paid or provided, including without limitation, any equity. Such payment shall be due within thirty (30) days of receipt of such consideration from the sub-licensee and shall be made in the same currency or form as received from the sub-licensee.

## 5.6 Taxes

The Company shall pay *Taxes* at the applicable prevailing rates required on the Company's activities under the *License*, including those owing on the payment of any royalties. Nothing in this paragraph entitles the Company to hold back royalties pending resolution of withholding taxes.

### 5.7 Payment to VRIC

The Company shall pay any monies and consideration owing to VRIC as follows:

# 5.7.1 TIME & MODE

Royalties and other consideration with respect to sales of the *Products* sold during the (12) months preceding the 30th day of June of each calendar year, shall be paid by the Company to VRIC by the 31st day of December of that calendar year.

Sole License for Stevia Technology – VRIC & SteviaFirst

### 5.7.2 CURRENCY & ADDRESS

Cheques for the payment of royalties and other consideration shall be in Canadian funds and made payable to the "VRIC". Where royalties generated by sales are in US funds, cheques for the payment of royalties shall be in Canadian funds converted from US funds at the conversion rate stated in the Wall Street Journal on the third business day prior to the date payment is made. The cheques shall be sent to: VRIC, attention Finance at the address listed above.

### 5.7.3 ACCOMPANYING DOCUMENTATION

Each cheque shall be accompanied by written reports as specified in paragraph 6.1 (Reports & Records).

# 5.8 Payments to VRIC after Termination

The Company shall pay to VRIC any consideration due and payable under the *License* or sub-licenses whether incurred prior to termination or after, in accordance with ARTICLE 11 (Termination).

### 5.9 No Set-off

Notwithstanding any other provision of the *License*, any consideration payable to VRIC by the Company under the *License* is unconditional and non-cancellable. Further, the Company shall not have the right of set-off, deduct or counter-claim against any such consideration.

# ARTICLE 6 RECORDS, QUALITY CONTROL, AUDIT

### 6.1 Reports & Records

The Company shall on or before the 31st day of December of each calendar year during the *Term*, submit to VRIC's contact person identified in paragraph 14.1 (Addresses/Contacts), written reports as to the Company's activities with respect to the *Licensed Rights* during the twelve (12) months period preceding the 30th day of November. Such reports shall contain:

## 6.1.1 MARKETING EFFORTS & PRODUCTION

if requested by VRIC acting reasonably, a detailed description of the steps taken by the Company to *Sell* the *Products* making an estimate when precise figures are not available, marketing, sub-licensing and sales;

### 6.1.2 MARKETING CONDITIONS

if requested by VRIC acting reasonably, a description of the marketing conditions for the *Licensed Rights*;

Sole License for Stevia Technology – VRIC & SteviaFirst

### 6.1.3 SUB-LICENSE(S) DETAILS

a statement including the names and addresses of all sub-licensees to whom the *Licensed Patents* has been sub-licensed, a full account of all revenues generated by such sub-licenses, and a calculation of the amount due to VRIC for the consideration stipulated therein.

# 6.2 Quality Control Obligations

The Company shall comply in all material respects with all quality requirements for the *Products* created exercising the *Licensed Rights* and the *Sale* of the *Products* that are prescribed by any applicable regulatory or statutory authority.

### 6.3 Quality Control Audits

VRIC shall have the right, exercised at all reasonable times during regular business hours on five (5) days prior written notice to the Company, and at its own cost, to inspect the *Products* created exercising the *Licensed Rights* at any time within the *Territory* to ensure the *Products* created exercising the *Licensed Rights* satisfies all quality control obligations prescribed under paragraph 6.2 (Quality Control Obligations).

The Company shall ensure that this provision is in any sub-license and brought to the attention of the sub-licensee.

### 6.4 Material Terms

The reporting requirements given in paragraph 6.1 (Reports & Records) and the quality control requirements given in paragraphs 6.2 (Quality Control Obligations) and 6.3 (Quality Control Audits) are material terms of this *License*.

### 6.5 Reports & Records Audit Rights

VRIC shall have the right, exercised at all reasonable times during regular business hours, on five (5) days prior written notice to the Company, and at its own cost, to conduct an audit of the Company's records concerning the *Sale* of the *Products*, and to make copies of all such records. Upon the written request of VRIC, the Company shall permit an independent public accountant, retained by VRIC at its own cost subject to paragraph 6.8 (Discrepancy Percentage), to inspect all relevant records. The audit shall focus on the Company's payment of royalties or consideration paid to VRIC and the accuracy of any reports previously submitted to VRIC as detailed in paragraph 6.1 (Reports & Records). This right shall survive for twelve (12) months immediately following termination or expiration of the *License*.

### 6.6 Audit Confidentiality

The independent public accountant retained by VRIC shall inform VRIC whether or not the Company has complied with its obligations under the *License* to submit reports and to pay royalties and consideration due and payable to VRIC. Subject to the information contained in the foregoing audit reports, the independent public accountant shall not reveal to VRIC any of the Company's internal documentation or records.

Sole License for Stevia Technology - VRIC & SteviaFirst

### 6.7 No Waiver

Any royalty payment or report accepted by VRIC shall not constitute a waiver by or estoppel against VRIC concerning the contractual right to audit the Company, and VRIC shall continue to have the right to audit as prescribed in the *License*. Furthermore, an audit shall not preclude VRIC from conducting any subsequent audit or audits or other matters provided in this *License* or other matters provided in this *License*.

### 6.8 Discrepancy Percentage

In the event of any discrepancy uncovered by the audit:

- 6.8.1 the Company shall pay forthwith to VRIC the discrepancy; or
- if the discrepancy is equal to or greater than US\$7,500, or 10% of the amount owed to VRIC, whichever is greater, the Company shall pay forthwith to VRIC the discrepancy and the cost of the audit (such audit costs will be commercially reasonable); or
- if the Company submits more royalties than required, these overpayments shall be returned forthwith to the Company.

# ARTICLE 7 DISCLAIMERS

# 7.1 VRIC Owns

VRIC owns all rights to, related to, connected with or arising out of the *Licensed Rights*, including but without limiting the generality of the foregoing patent rights and copyright in and the right to produce and publish or cause to be produced and published all information, material and documents, are the sole property of VRIC.

### 7.2 Company's Rights

The Company shall have no rights in the *Licensed Rights* except as expressly granted in this *License*.

# 7.3 No Impeachment

The Company shall not impeach or otherwise attack, directly or indirectly, VRIC's statutory, regulatory or proprietary rights in the *Licensed Rights* nor assist any third party to do so.

## 7.4 Disclaimer of Express / Implied Warranties

Except as provided in paragraph 8.2 (VRIC Authorized) or otherwise expressly stated in this *License* or in APPENDIX "A" (Licensed Patents), VRIC makes no warranties, representations or conditions, express or implied, of any nature, and VRIC disclaims all warranties, representations or conditions, for the *Licensed Rights* regarding:

7.4.1 merchantability;

Sole License for Stevia Technology – VRIC & SteviaFirst

7.4.2	quality;
7.4.3	fitness for any or a particular purpose;
7.4.4	commercial utility or practical purpose;
7.4.5	susceptibility of yielding valuable results or results are free of defects or otherwise harmless;
7.4.6	latent or other defects;
7.4.7	infringement or non-infringement of <i>Patent</i> or other third party rights;
7.4.8	conformity with the laws of any jurisdictions outside of VRIC; or
7.4.9	fitness for the Company's corporate objectives (whether or not expressly or impliedly communicated to VRIC).

For greater certainty, no information or advice given by VRIC shall create a warranty or representation or condition other than as expressly stated in the *License*. The Company accepts the *Licensed Patents* and *Materials* "as is", with all faults, and the entire risk as to satisfactory quality, performance, accuracy and effort is with the Company other than as expressly stated in this *License*.

# 7.5 Disclaimer of Statutorily Implied Warranties

No legal or equitable warranties or conditions implied by law or convention under any domestic, foreign or international legal regime, or from a course of dealing or usage of trade, shall apply to the *License*. The Company acknowledges this disclaimer and is estopped from relying on any such representations, warranties or conditions against VRIC.

# 7.6 No Liability to VRIC from Exercise of Rights

The Company agrees that it is responsible for the manner in which it *Sells* the *Products* created in exercising the *Licensed Rights*. The Company will have no recourse against VRIC with respect to any consequences of such action, except where allowed in this *License*.

# 7.7 Disclosure & Due Diligence

The Company acknowledges that:

- 7.7.1 VRIC has made full and frank disclosure of all facts the Company deemed relevant before executing the *License*;
- 7.7.2 The Company has conducted a due diligence search of all matters relevant to the *Licensed Rights* and the *License*; and

Sole License for Stevia Technology – VRIC & SteviaFirst

# ARTICLE 8 CORPORATE REPRESENTATIONS & WARRANTIES

# 8.1 The Company Incorporated & Authorized & Bound

The Company represents and warrants to VRIC that as of the *Execution Date*:

### 8.1.1 ABILITY

it has the legal capacity to **Sell** the **Products** created in exercising the **Licensed Rights**, and the Company has the necessary access to funds, resources, knowledge, facilities and personnel to perform its obligations under the **License**, subject to all applicable laws;

### 8.1.2 AUTHORIZATION

it is authorized and has the corporate power and authority to negotiate, execute, comply with and satisfy its obligations, without qualification, under the *License*;

### 8.1.3 INCORPORATION JURISDICTION

it has been duly incorporated and organized under the laws of Nevada, and is validly existing under the laws of Nevada;

### 8.1.4 REGISTRATION

it is duly qualified, licensed or registered to carry on business in those jurisdictions included in the *Territory* in which it does business;

### 8.1.5 ENFORCEABLE

it is bound by the *License*, upon execution, and the *License* constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation on the Company, enforceable against the Company in accordance with the terms of the *License*, except as those terms may be limited by applicable bankruptcy laws and general principles of equity;

### 8.1.6 LITIGATION

to the best of its knowledge, there is no legal proceeding or order pending against or, to the knowledge of the Company, threatened against or affecting the Company or any of its properties or otherwise that could materially adversely affect or restrict the ability of the Company to consummate fully the transactions contemplated by this *License*, or that in any manner draws into question the validity of this *License*;

# 8.1.7 VERACITY OF STATEMENTS

no representation or warranty by the Company contained in this *License* and no statement contained in any certificate, schedule or other instrument furnished to VRIC pursuant hereto or in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, contains any intentional untrue statement of a material fact or intentional omission of a material fact;

Sole License for Stevia Technology – VRIC & SteviaFirst

### 8.1.8 INCONSISTENT AGREEMENTS / OBLIGATIONS

it has not given any understanding, express or implied, to any third party which would:

- 8.1.8.1 preclude the Company from fulfilling the its obligations under the *License* or
- 8.1.8.2 cause the Company to breach an agreement with a third party.

### 8.1.9 NO MARCH IN RIGHTS

it is not subject to any "march in" or third party rights, (contractual or statutory, contingent or vested) which would give that third party any rights to the *Licensed Rights* not otherwise explicitly described in the *License*; and

### 8.1.10 NO BREACH OF THIRD PARTY AGREEMENTS

to the best of its knowledge, its execution of the *License* does not contravene its constituent documents or any law, regulation or official directive or any of its obligations or undertakings by which it or any of its assets are bound or cause a limitation on its powers or the powers of its directors to be exceeded.

### 8.2 VRIC Authorized

VRIC represents and warrants to the Company as of the *Execution Date*:

### 8.2.1 AUTHORIZATION

- VRIC has the power and authority to negotiate, execute and comply with the *License*, subject to all applicable laws and the royal prerogative; and
- 8.2.1.2 no further action is required by or in respect of any governmental or regulatory authority;
- to the best of VRIC's knowledge, the *License* does not contravene, violate or constitute a breach or 8.2.1.3 default under any requirement of law applicable to VRIC or any contract to which VRIC is bound is or is subject to; and
- the *License* is a legal, valid and binding obligation on VRIC and enforceable against VRIC in accordance with its terms; and
- 8.2.1.5 VRIC has been duly incorporated and organized under the laws of Ontario, and validly exists under the laws of Ontario.

Sole License for Stevia Technology - VRIC & SteviaFirst

# **ARTICLE 9** INDEMNITY, INSURANCE, LIABILITY ALLOCATION & CAPS

#### 9.1 The Company's Indemnification

9.1.1	The Co	ompany shall:
	9.1.1.1	indemnify;
	9.1.1.2	save harmless, and
	9.1.1.3	defend at its own costs
VRIC (	including its emp	loyees, servants, agents, officers and advisors):

9.1.1.4	fees and disbursements), actions, suits or other proceedings;
9.1.1.5	brought or prosecuted in any manner which heretofore or hereafter may be made by whomever against VRIC;

from and against all claims, demands, losses, penalties, damages, costs, (including reasonable legal

however and whenever arising out of, relating to, occasioned by or attributed to, any misrepresentations or breach of warranty made in this License or any failure to perform its 9.1.1.6 obligations under this License by the Company (including in this ARTICLE 9, its employees, servants, agents, advisors or sub-licensees) whether by reason of negligence or otherwise.

#### 9.2 **Indemnity Separate / Continuing**

9.1.1.4

The foregoing indemnity is a continuing obligation, separate and independent from the other obligations of the Company and survives termination of, expiration of, or the acceptance of repudiation of the *License*. It is not necessary for VRIC to incur expense or make payment before enforcing a right of indemnity conferred hereunder.

#### 9.3 Insurance

The Company shall ensure that both the Company and each of its sub-licensees shall obtain and maintain, throughout the *Term* of the License or duration of the sub-licenses (as the case may be), commercial general liability insurance of not less than one million dollars (US\$1,000,000.00) per incident for any and all claims, actions, liabilities and expenses resulting from the **Products** created exercising the **Licensed Rights**, including but not limited to product liability.

#### 9.4 **VRIC's Indemnity**

VRIC shall indemnify, save harmless and defend at its own costs the Company (and its employees, servants and agents) for damages to property or death of or injury to any person caused sustained or incurred due to the negligence of VRIC. Notwithstanding the foregoing, VRIC shall not be required to indemnify the Company hereunder to the extent arising out of or which would not have arisen but for:

9.4.1	the negligence, fraud or willful misconduct on the part of the Company, its employees, servants or agents;

- 9.4.2 a breach by the Company of its obligations, representations and warranties hereunder; or
- 9.4.3 an unauthorized assignment by the Company of the *License*.

Sole License for Stevia Technology – VRIC & SteviaFirst

## 9.5 VRIC's Liability Cap

VRIC's liability for:

- breach of the representations, conditions or warranties contained herein or any of the other provisions of the 9.5.1 **License** or any other breach giving rise to liability, including a breach of a condition or fundamental term or fundamental breach or breaches; or
- 9.5.2 in any other way arising out of or related to the *License*; or
- for any cause of action whatsoever and regardless of the form of action (including breach of contract, trust, strict liability, tort [including negligence and misrepresentation], or any other legal or equitable theory;

shall be limited to the Company's actual direct (immediate and foreseeable at the time of negotiation to both *Parties*), provable damages in an amount not to exceed in the aggregate a sum equal to or less than the net consideration received by VRIC from the Company under ARTICLE 5 (Fees and Royalties) for the time period commencing from the *Execution Date* up to and including the date of judicial judgment or arbitrator's decision.

### 9.6 Excluded Heads of Damage

VRIC shall not be liable to the Company, its successors, assigns, or sub-licenses for damages in respect of:

- 9.6.1 incidental, indirect, special, punitive, exemplary damages;
- any economic loss, consequential damages, relational loss, including but not limited to lost business revenue, lost profits, business interruption, failure to realize expected savings, loss of data, loss of business opportunity suffered by the Company or any claim whatsoever and whenever made against the Company by any other party;

whether grounded in tort (including negligence), strict liability, contract, trust or otherwise, even if:

- 9.6.3 VRIC was advised of the possibility of such damages, or
- 9.6.4 the damages encompassed by sub-paragraphs 9.6.1 and 9.6.2 were foreseeable by VRIC, or
- 9.6.5 such damages resulted from a fundamental breach of the *License*.

Further, VRIC shall have no duty to warn the Company for matters arising directly or indirectly under the *License*.

# 9.7 No Actions Against Employees

The Company acknowledges and is estopped (prevented) from and waives any rights the Company might have to commence and prosecute any action whatsoever, regardless of form or grounds (including without limitation negligence, misrepresentation, fiduciary, deceit) against any of VRIC's employees, servants, agents or officers, arising out of any claimed breach of the *License* or transactions under the *License* or negotiations leading to the *License*, or in any other way related to the *License*. For greater clarity, the Company's remedies for any breach of or *Dispute* under the *License*, lies only against VRIC, and only within the aforementioned parameters prescribed by the *License*.

### 9.8 Notifications

The indemnified party shall notify the indemnifying party of any claim that falls within the parameters of the respective indemnification obligations as soon as practical. In any case such notice shall be made forthwith upon notice that a claim may be prosecuted or a cause of action exists.

# ARTICLE 10 INFRINGEMENT

# 10.1 Third Party Suit

Subject to ARTICLE 9 (Indemnity, Insurance, Liability Allocations & Caps), VRIC authorizes the Company to pursue any third party infringing the *Licensed Rights* granted to the Company under the <u>Plant Breeders' Rights Act</u> or the <u>U.S. Plant Variety Protection Act</u>, 1970, or any other applicable legislation. In the event of any threatened or actual suit against the Company in consequence of the exercise right and the *License* granted herein, the Company shall promptly inform VRIC and the *Parties* will jointly decide on the steps to be taken in the circumstances.

# 10.2 Infringement Uncovered

Each *Party* will notify the other promptly in writing when any infringement is uncovered or suspected.

# 10.3 Company May Sue

The Company shall have the right to enforce the *Patents* and related rights against any infringement or alleged infringement thereof, and shall at all times keep VRIC informed as to the status thereof. Subject to VRIC's prior written approval (which will not be unreasonably withheld), the Company may, at its own expense, institute suit against any such infringer or alleged infringer and prosecute such suit in a manner consistent with the terms and conditions hereof. VRIC shall reasonably cooperate in any such litigation at Company's expense, and Company shall keep VRIC apprised in a timely manner of all litigation activities. In any litigation under this Article, the Company shall not have the right to settle or otherwise compromise VRIC's position as a licensor or owner of the *Patents* without VRIC's prior written consent.

# 10.4 Distribution of Company's Recovery

In the event of a recovery by the Company of compensatory damages (i.e. non-punitive damages net of legal fees and out of pocket costs of the action) under paragraph 5.2 (Royalty Rate) for a royalty-bearing *Product* created exercising the *Licensed Rights*, the Company shall pay to VRIC the applicable royalty rate on infringing sales. Infringing sales shall be determined by, and calculated from, the amount of infringing sales on which the award of compensatory damages is based. With respect to any recovery of punitive damages, the Company shall pay to VRIC an amount equal to 15% of such recovery, net of all solicitor-client costs and expenses related to the proceedings leading to the recovery.

Sole License for Stevia Technology – VRIC & SteviaFirst

# 10.5 VRIC May Sue

If the Company elects not to enforce the *Patents* and related rights, then the Company shall so notify VRIC in writing within six (6) months of receiving notice that an infringement exists, and VRIC may, in its sole judgment and at its own expense, take steps to enforce its *Patents* and related rights, settle, and defend such suit in a manner as VRIC deems fits, even if such settlement might compromise viability of the *License*, and recover for its own account any damages, awards, or settlements resulting therefrom.

### 10.6 Thresholds

The *Parties* acknowledge that the mere fact of an infringement in a jurisdiction is insufficient to merit enforcement proceedings, unless such infringement in a material and in a significant way negatively affects *Sales*, and the evidence of the infringement is compelling, probative, and ethically gathered.

# ARTICLE 11 TERMINATION

# 11.1 By VRIC for Cause

The *License*, at the option of VRIC, without prejudice to any other rights in law or equity or any other legal basis or principles held by VRIC (including any right of indemnity), may be terminated forthwith by VRIC without compensation to the Company if:

### 11.1.1 COMMERCIAL EFFORTS

the Company fails to use reasonable commercial efforts to **Sell** the **Products** created exercising the **Licensed Rights**;

### 11.1.2 NO PAYMENT

the Company fails to make any payment provided for herein and does not make such payment within sixty (60) days of the due date irrespective of whether or not a reminder or other notification was sent to the Company;

# 11.1.3 QUALITY CONTROL & AUDIT

the Company refuses, neglects or fails to meet material quality standards or allow access for quality audit purposes contrary to ARTICLE 6 (Records, Quality Control, Audit); or provide or allow the audit of the reports and records as required under Article 6 (Records, Quality Control, Audit) and does not remedy the breach within sixty (60) days after being required in writing to do so by VRIC;

# 11.1.4 CEASES BUSINESS

the Company ceases to actively carry on business;

Sole License for Stevia Technology - VRIC & SteviaFirst

### 11.1.5 CRIMINAL CONVICTION

the Company was convicted of a material criminal or regulatory offence, the nature of which materially directly or indirectly affects the ability of the Company to conduct itself under the *License*, or to *Sell* the *Products* created exercising the *Licensed Rights* in an effective and timely manner, or otherwise materially prejudices *Sales*;

# 11.1.6 GENERAL BREACH

the Company commits or permits a material breach of any of the other terms and conditions herein contained and does not remedy such breach within sixty (60) days after being required in writing to do so by VRIC;

### 11.1.7 REPUDIATES

the Company expressly or implicitly repudiates the *License* by refusing or threatening to refuse to comply with any of the provisions of the *License*;

# 11.1.8 AGGREGATE ROYALTY QUANTUM

the Company has not paid in the aggregate any royalties in excess of the minimum annual payment prescribed under paragraph 5.3 (Minimum Royalty) for five (5) consecutive years; and); or

### 11.1.9 BANKRUPTCY

The Company becomes bankrupt or insolvent or otherwise

11.1.9.1	has a receiving or winding up order made or sought against it
11.1.9.2	has a meeting proposed or convened, seeking or actually passing a resolution to appoint a trustee or official manager
11.1.9.3	as a receiver, receiver-manager, liquidator, trustee in bankruptcy, custodian or any other officer with similar powers appointed for the Company or such an order is sought;
11.1.9.4	has any or all of its assets seized or otherwise attached for the benefit of creditors;
11.1.9.5	proposes or convenes a meeting to seek or passes a resolution for winding up;
11.1.9.6	takes the benefit of any statute, at the time in force, relating to bankrupt or insolvent debtors for the orderly payment of debts;
11.1.9.7	makes a general assignment for the benefit of creditors;
11.1.9.8	submits a proposal or arrangement under any debtor/creditor legislation;
11.1.9.9	is the subject of a petition or files an assignment under Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act or any successor legislation; or

Sole License for Stevia Technology - VRIC & SteviaFirst

does or attempts anything analogous to the aforementioned events or having a substantially similar effect to any of the aforementioned events under the laws of any jurisdiction.

### 11.2 Automatic Termination

The *License* and all rights granted to the Company pursuant to the *License* shall immediately terminate and revert to VRIC by operation of contract, without prejudice to any other rights in law or equity or any other legal basis or principles held by VRIC (including any right of indemnity) and without compensation to the Company, effective the business day prior to the applicable triggering event, namely if:

### 11.2.1 ASSIGNMENT

the Company assigns the *License* without the prior written consent of VRIC, contrary to the provisions of paragraphs 13.2 and 13.3 (Assignment).

### 11.3 Termination Not A Penalty

The Company acknowledges and is estopped (prevented) from alleging otherwise, that the termination provisions in paragraph 11.1 (By VRIC for Cause) do not constitute a penalty, and are otherwise fair, just and proportional given the nature of the *Parties*, their respective mandates and corporate objectives, the allocation of risks under the *License*, the goals of the *Parties*, nature of the *Products* created in exercising the *Licensed Rights*, and the consequences to VRIC if the Company commits the aforementioned breaches.

### 11.4 Procedure

Termination shall be implemented by a notice effective as of the date stated therein, but termination shall be subject to paragraph 11.6 (The Company's Duties on Termination) and be without prejudice:

- 11.4.1 to the right of VRIC to sue for and recover any royalties or other sums due VRIC; and
- 11.4.2 to the remedy of either *Party* in respect of any previous breach of the *License*.

### 11.5 Effect on Sub-Licensees

All sub-licenses shall terminate with the *License*. If upon termination, sub-licensee is able to meet the same obligations and restrictions as those required of the Company under the *License*, VRIC will not unreasonably withhold the transfer of the *License* from the Company to sub-licensee.

## 11.6 The Company's Duties on Termination

Upon termination, expiration or surrender of the *License*, the Company shall at its own cost:

deliver a detailed statement to VRIC of the inventory of the *Products* created exercising the *Licensed Rights* then existing, but not sold by the Company, as of the date of termination, expiration, or surrender;

Sole License for Stevia Technology – VRIC & SteviaFirst

- pay all costs due under the *License* either by the Company on its behalf or a sub-licensee, up to and including the termination, expiration, or surrender date, within thirty (30) days of the termination, expiration, or surrender;
- pay all costs due under the *License*, subsequent to the termination, expiration, or surrender, for any *Products* sold within thirty (30) days of the termination, expiration, or surrender, within seven (7) days of the liability being incurred; and
- if terminated pursuant to Section 11.1 or 11.2:
  - grant back to VRIC any research data arising from the *Products* created exercising the *Licensed Rights* or otherwise under the *License*;
  - provide VRIC the first right of refusal to purchase from the Company any *Products* created exercising the *Licensed Rights*, in inventory at fair market value;
  - dispose of any remaining *Product* inventory created exercising the *Licensed Rights* as specified by VRIC; and
  - assign to VRIC (or its nominee) any other know-how and data which the Company has or alleges to have created exercising the *Licensed Rights* or derived in the *Selling* of the *Products* within the *Field of Use*. The Company shall also execute such further documentation as VRIC may reasonably request in order to confirm such assignment; and
- 11.6.5 If the Agreement
  - is not terminated earlier pursuant to Section 11.1 or 11.2,
  - 11.6.1.2 the Term of the Agreement expires,
  - 11.6.1.3 the Agreement is surrendered, or
  - the Agreement is terminated for other reasons,

then the Company shall comply with all applicable post-termination, expiration or surrender procedures under the *License Agreement*. Nothing in the *License Agreement* derogates, assigns, or otherwise fetters the Company's own foreground intellectual property created during the currency of the *License Agreement* and outside the compass of the *Licensed Patents*.

# 11.7 Surviving Obligations

All obligations of the *Parties* which expressly or by their nature survive termination, expiration, or surrender of the *License* shall continue in full force and effect subsequent to and notwithstanding such termination or expiration, until they are satisfied or by their nature expire, including but not limited to indemnification, records, quality control, audit, and royalties.

Sole License for Stevia Technology – VRIC & SteviaFirst

## ARTICLE 12 INTENT & INTERPRETATION

#### 12.1 Use of Alternate Dispute Resolution

If a *Dispute* arises between the *Parties*, then within six (6) months from when the allegedly aggrieved *Party* knows or should know of the *Dispute*, the contact individuals in ARTICLE 14 (Notice) of the *License* shall,

- contact their counterpart, and attempt bona fide efforts to diligently resolve the *Dispute* through amicable negotiations;
- provide full, frank and timely disclosure of all relevant facts, information and documents to facilitate those negotiations;
- 12.1.3 resolve the *Dispute* within thirty (30) days, failing which:

The *Agreement* shall be terminated, subject to the terms of paragraphs 11.4, 11.5, and 11.6.

#### 12.2 Entire Agreement

The *License* constitutes the entire and exclusive agreement between the *Parties* pertaining to the *Sale* of the *Products* created in exercising the *Licensed Rights*, and supersedes all prior agreements, conditions, obligations, understandings, and negotiations both written and oral. The *License* sets forth all obligations, undertakings, conditions, representations and warranties forming part of, or in any way affecting or relating to the *Sale* of the *Products* created exercising the *Licensed Rights*. The *Parties* acknowledge that with respect to the *Sale* of the *Products* created in exercising the *Licensed Rights*, there are no agreements, obligations, undertakings, representations or warranties whether collateral, oral or written, between the Company and VRIC other than those expressly set out in the *License* and the *Non-Exclusive Consulting Agreement*.

#### 12.3 No Third Parties

The *License* is not intended to confer upon any person other than the *Parties*, any rights or remedies hereunder.

#### 12.4 No Pre-Contractual Inducing Representations

The *License* supersedes and revokes all negotiations, arrangements, letters of intent, offers, proposals, brochures, term sheets, representations, memoranda of understandings and information conveyed, whether oral or in writing or electronically, between the *Parties*, or any other person purporting to represent the Company or VRIC. The *Parties* agree that:

- neither has been induced to enter into the *License* by any representations whatsoever not set expressly forth in the *License*;
- neither has relied on any such representations;
- 12.4.3 no such representations shall be used in the interpretation or construction of the *License*; and

Sole License for Stevia Technology – VRIC & SteviaFirst

no claims (including, without limitation, loss of profits, indirect, incidental, consequential damages and economic loss) arising directly or indirectly, from any such representation, negligent or otherwise, shall accrue in law or equity or any other legal basis or principles, or be pursued by the Company, and VRIC shall have no liability for any such claims.

#### 12.5 **Due Diligence Search**

The Company agrees that it has conducted its own due diligence examinations in order to satisfy itself of the full, true and plain disclosure of all facts pertinent to the *Licensed Patents* and all representations made by VRIC.

#### 12.6 Independent Legal Advice

It is acknowledged by the *Parties* that each has had legal advice to the full extent deemed necessary by each *Party*. Furthermore, the *Parties* acknowledge that neither acted under any duress in negotiating, drafting and executing the *License*.

#### 12.7 No Adverse Presumption in Case of Ambiguity

There shall be no presumption that any ambiguity in the *License* be resolved in favor of either of the *Parties*. For greater certainty, the *contra proferentum* rule (or analogous concept under any other legal basis or principles) shall not be applied in any interpretation of the *License*.

#### 12.8 Severability

If any part of the *License* is declared or held any or all of invalid, void, or contrary to public policy for any other reason, then:

#### 12.8.1 NON-MATERIAL

if the invalid provision is not material or fundamental to the *License*, the invalid provision shall not affect the validity of the remainder which remainder shall continue in full force and effect and be construed as if the *License* had been executed without the invalid provision; and

#### 12.8.2 MATERIAL OR FUNDAMENTAL

if the invalid provision is material or fundamental to the *License* then the *License* shall terminate effective the 31st day from either the final judicial judgment or arbitral tribunal award.

#### 12.9 Successors and Assigns

The *License* will be for the benefit of and be binding upon the heirs, executors, administrators, permitted successors, and permitted assigns of the Company and other legal representatives, as the case may be, of each of the *Parties*. Every reference in the *License* to any *Party* includes the heirs, executors, permitted administrators, permitted successors, and permitted assigns, and other permitted legal representatives of the *Party*.

Sole License for Stevia Technology - VRIC & SteviaFirst

#### 12.10 Plurality & Gender

Reference to a *Party* will be read as if all required changes in the singular and plural and all grammatical changes rendered necessary by gender had been made.

#### 12.11 Not a Joint Venture

The *Parties* expressly disclaim any intention to create a partnership, joint venture or joint enterprise. The *Parties* acknowledge and agree that:

- nothing contained in the *License* nor any acts of any *Party* shall constitute or be deemed to constitute the *Parties* as partners, joint venturers or principal and agent in any way or for any purpose;
- no *Party* has the authority to act for, or to assume any obligation or responsibility on behalf of any other *Party*; and
- 12.11.3 the relationship between the *Parties* is that of licensor and licensee.

#### 12.12 Compliance with Law

The *Parties* shall comply, in all material respects, with all applicable laws, as those laws may be amended, revised, consolidated, substituted from time to time, even if such amendment, revision, consolidation, substitution derogates prospectively or retroactivity from the *Parties*' vested or accrued rights, obligations and liabilities under the *License*.

#### 12.13 No Implied Obligations

No implied terms or obligations of any kind, by or on behalf of either of the *Parties*, shall arise from anything in the *License*. The express covenants and agreements herein contained and made by the *Parties* are the only covenants and agreements upon which any rights against either of the *Parties* may be founded.

#### 12.14 Forum Conveniens & Applicable Laws

Subject to Article 12.1, any *Dispute* shall be governed firstly by applicable Canadian Federal laws, and secondly by the laws of the Province of Ontario (excluding any conflict of laws, venue or forum non conveniens criteria, or other rules or principles that might refer such construction to laws of another jurisdiction). The *Parties* expressly exclude from the *License*:

- 12.14.1 application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods;
- 12.14.2 The Federal International Sales of Goods Act (1991, c.13) and the International Sales of Goods Act for the Province of Ontario, as applicable; and
- any conflict of laws, rules or principles which might refer Disputes to the laws of another jurisdiction.

Sole License for Stevia Technology - VRIC & SteviaFirst

#### 12.15 Attornment

The *License* shall be treated in all respect as an Ontario VRIC contract. The *Parties* irrevocably and unconditionally attorn to and submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of Ontario VRIC and all courts competent to hear appeals therefrom with respect to any *Dispute* now or hereinafter arising under the *License*. The *Parties* waive any right each may have as to object to an action being brought in those courts including, without limitation, by claiming that the action has been brought in an inconvenient forum or that those courts do not have jurisdiction.

#### 12.16 USA Jury Trial Addendum

The Company waives any right to a trial by jury of any claim, demand action or caution of action:

- 12.16.1 arising under the *License*; or
- in any way connect with or related or incidental to the dealings of the *Parties* in respect of the *License* or any other agreements or the transactions related hereto or thereto in each case whether now existing or hereafter;
- 12.16.3 whether in contract, tort, equity or otherwise.

The Company agrees and consents that any such claim, demand, action or cause of action shall be decided by a court without a jury. VRIC may file an original counterpart of the *License* with any court, as written evidence of the consent of the *Parties*, to the waiver of their right to a trial by jury.

#### 12.17 Waiver of Counterclaims

The Company waives any and all of its rights to interpose any claims, deductions, setoffs or counterclaims of any nature in any *Dispute* with respect to the *License*.

#### 12.18 Due Diligence Audits

If, in a subsequent transaction, a third *Party* requires to review this *License* as part of a due diligence chain of title search, the Company hereby authorizes the release of this *License* subject to deleting any financial or proprietary or other confidential information contained herein.

#### 12.19 Recitals Accurate

The **Parties** acknowledge the truth and accuracy of the recitals and acknowledge that the recitals may be used by a court, mediator or arbitrator to help resolve any **Dispute**.

#### 12.20 Force majeure

#### 12.20.1 EVENTS

Subject to making all payments required under the *License*, neither *Party* shall be in breach of any of its obligations under the *License* where the failure to perform or delay in performing any obligation is due, wholly or in part, directly or indirectly to the occurrence of a force majeure event including, without limitation:

12.20.1.1 war, whether declared or not, civil war, revolution, acts of piracy / terrorism, acts of sabotage;

Sole License for Stevia Technology – VRIC & SteviaFirst

12.20.1.2	natural disasters such as violent or destructive storms, cyclones, earthquakes, tidal waves floods, destruction by lightning;
12.20.1.3	explosions, fires, destruction of machines, factories, and any kind of installation;
12.20.1.4	boycotts, strikes and lock-outs of all kinds, go-slows, occupation of factories and premises, and work stoppages which occur in the enterprise of the <i>Party</i> seeking relief; and
12.20.1.5	acts of governmental bodies, agencies, boards, whether lawful or unlawful.
But does not include:	
12.20.1.6	the lack of regulatory or other approvals, licenses, permits and authorizations necessary for the performance of the <i>License</i> which are issued by a public authority of any kind whatsoever for which the Company did not apply for or diligently prosecute;
12.20.1.7	the inability of the affected <i>Party</i> to obtain financing or any other financial inability on the part of either <i>Party</i> to meet its obligations under the <i>License</i> ;
12.20.1.8	force majeure events that the affected <i>Party</i> knew or should have reasonably known at the time of negotiating the <i>License</i> were probable or avoidable or the effects of which could be minimized, and the affected <i>Party</i> took no steps to deal with such force majeure events, including without limitation obtaining the appropriate insurance, using updated machinery; and
12.20.1.9	the portion of the breach or delay due to the failure of the affected <i>Party</i> to take all necessary reasonable steps to minimize, overcome or control the effects of the force majeure event.

#### 12.20.2 DUTY TO NOTIFY

The *Party* affected by a force majeure event as contemplated in sub-paragraph 12.20.1 (Force majeure - Events) shall:

- give notice to the other *Party* of such force majeure and its effects on the affected *Party*'s ability to perform as soon as practicable after the force majeure and its effects upon the affected *Party*'s ability to perform become known to that *Party*; and
- 12.20.2.2 take all reasonable efforts to correct, compensate or minimize the effect of the force majeure event.

#### 12.20.3 COMMENCEMENT OF RELIEF

The affected *Party* shall:

be excused of its obligations under the *License* to the extent necessitated by the force majeure event from the time of the force majeure event or if notice was not given as soon as practical, from the receipt of such notice. Failure to give notice makes the failing *Party* liable in damages for losses suffered by the other *Party* which otherwise could have been avoided; and

complete or continue performance of its obligations and duties under the *License* as soon as practical after the cessation, removal, or overcoming of the force majeure event.

#### 12.20.4 TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT

If the force majeure event continues in excess of sixty (60) consecutive days or in the aggregate sixty (60) days over any consecutive 200 days, then at any time thereafter either *Party* shall have the option to renegotiate the *License* with the Company. If the *Parties* are unable to agree to the terms of the proposed amended *License* within sixty (60) days from the notice to negotiate, then the *License* shall terminate on the 61st day.

#### 12.20.5 POSTPONEMENT OF OBLIGATIONS

Any obligations of a *Party* under the *License* shall be postponed automatically to the extent and for the period that the affected *Party* is prevented from meeting those obligations by reason of any cause beyond its reasonable control (other than lack of funds and applicable regulatory approval). The affected *Party* shall immediately notify the other *Party* of the commencement, nature of such cause and probable consequence. The affected *Party* shall also use its reasonable diligent efforts to render performance in a timely manner, utilizing all resources reasonably required in the circumstances.

#### 12.21 Waiver

No condoning, excusing, or overlooking by either of the *Parties* of any default by the other *Party*, at any time or times, in performing or observing any of the *Parties* respective covenants, will operate as a waiver renunciation, surrender, of or otherwise affect the rights of the *Parties* in respect of any continuing or subsequent default. No waiver of these rights will be inferred from anything done or omitted by the *Parties*, except by an express waiver in writing.

#### 12.22 No Estoppel Due to Third Party Practices

No custom, practice or usage regarding other licenses between VRIC and other parties shall preclude at any time the strict enforcement of the *License* by VRIC or the Company.

#### 12.23 Contract Always Speaks

Where a matter or thing is expressed in the present tense, it shall be applied to the circumstances as they arise, so that effect may be given to the *License* according to its true spirit, intent and meaning.

#### 12.24 Time is of the Essence

Time shall be of the essence in the *License* with respect to the financial and *Sale* obligations of the Company.

Sole License for Stevia Technology – VRIC & SteviaFirst

#### 12.25 Headings

- All headings in the *License* have been inserted as a matter of convenience and for reference only, and in no way define, limit, enlarge, modify the scope or meaning of the *License* or any of its provisions.
- Nevertheless an arbitrator or judge may use any, or all, of the table of contents, recitals, and headings when reviewing the covenants, statements, representations and warranties and conditions subsequent to better understand the commercial and legal intent of the *License*'s provisions.

#### 12.26 Internal References

Any reference in the *License* to an Article, paragraph, sub-paragraph, will mean an Article, paragraph or sub-paragraph of the *License*, unless otherwise expressly provided.

#### 12.27 Precedence Over Appendices

If there is a conflict or ambiguity between the *License* proper and any appendix thereto, the interpretation consistent with *License* proper (taking into consideration the statements in the recitals and headings) shall prevail and apply, notwithstanding any wording to the contrary in the applicable appendix.

#### 12.28 Appendices

Subject to paragraph 12.27 (Precedence Over Appendices) the document attached hereto as APPENDIX "A" and APPENDIX "B" form an integral part of this *License* as fully as if they were set forth herein in extenso, and consist of:

Appendix "A" – Licensed Patents

Appendix "B" – Assignment of Materials

#### ARTICLE 13 LEGAL RIGHTS

#### 13.1 Amendments

No modification or waiver of any provision of the *License* will be inferred from anything done or omitted by either of the *Parties*, except by an express amendment in writing, duly executed by the *Parties* in advance.

#### 13.2 Assignment

The *License* is personal to the Company.

#### 13.3 Mode of Assignment / Approval Conditions

Without derogating from paragraph 13.2 (Assignment), the Company shall not assign (or transfer, sell, encumber, pledge, grant a security interest or otherwise deal) or permit any such assignment, in whole or in part, of the *License* or any of its interest, rights or obligations hereunder, to any non-affiliate without the written consent of VRIC, which consent subject to sub-paragraph 13.3.1 will not be unreasonably withheld.

Sole License for Stevia Technology - VRIC & SteviaFirst

- Any consent from VRIC shall be contingent and effective only upon receipt by VRIC of payment of any outstanding amounts payable pursuant to this *License*.
- 13.3.2 Consent to any assignment will not be construed as consent to any other assignment.
- No consent from VRIC will be required for the Company to transfer any equity interest in the Company, whether by merger, sale or otherwise.

#### 13.4 No Consent – Material Breach

Failure of the Company to obtain the prior written consent of VRIC to any assignment shall be deemed to be a material breach of the *License*.

#### 13.5 Subcontracting

The Company has the right to subcontract any portion, but not all, of the *License*, subject to the following:

- The Company shall notify VRIC in writing of any significant subcontracts or subcontractors who may have an interest in the technology or a collaboration with VRIC;
- the subcontract cannot be a de facto assignment; and
- no rights, obligations, power or control vested in the Company shall be contingently or otherwise transferred to any third party.

#### 13.6 No Third Party Rights

Nothing expressed or implied in the *License* is intended to, or shall be construed to confer on or give to, any person other than the *Parties*, any rights or remedies under or by reason of the *License*.

#### 13.7 Remedies Cumulative

All rights, powers and remedies provided by the *License* are cumulative with, and not exclusive of, the rights, powers or remedies provided by law independently of the *License*.

#### 13.8 Mutual Assistance

The *Parties* will at all times hereafter, upon every reasonable request of the other, make, do, and execute or cause to be procured, made, done, and executed, all such further acts, deeds and assurances for the carrying out of the terms, covenants and agreements of the *License*, according to the true intent and meaning of the *License*. These obligations shall continue post termination or expiry until all pre and post termination obligations are satisfied.

Sole License for Stevia Technology - VRIC & SteviaFirst

#### **ARTICLE 14** NOTICE

#### 14.1 **Addresses / Contacts**

Wherever in this *License* it is required or permitted that notice or demand be given, or served by either *Party* to or on the other Party, such notice or demand will be in writing and will be validly given or sufficiently communicated if hand delivered or forwarded by electronic transmission, registered mail, priority post mail, telegram, or facsimile or sent by overnight delivery by a nationally recognized courier as follows:

The addresses for delivery are:

Vineland Research and Innovations Centre

4890 Victoria Ave N

Box 4000 To VRIC:

Vineland Station, Ontario, Canada L0R 2E0

905.562.0320

lana.culley@vinelandresearch.com

Stevia First Corporation 5225 Carlson Rd..

Yuba City, California, 95993 To the Company:

530.231.7800 (phone)

866.293.0655 (fax) brooke@stevia-first.com

#### 14.2 **Deemed Delivery**

Notice will be deemed to have been delivered:

14.2.1 if delivered by hand, upon receipt;

if sent by electronic transmission, forty-eight (48) hours after the time of confirmed transmission, excluding 14.2.2

from the calculation weekends and public holidays;

if sent by registered mail, four (4) days after the mailing thereof, provided that if there is a postal strike or 14.2.3

other disruption, such notice will be delivered by hand or electronic transmission.

#### 14.3 **Change of Address**

The *Parties* may change their respective addresses for delivery by delivering the notice of change of address to the above noted address, in which case the change will take effect 30 days from that delivery.

Sole License for Stevia Technology - VRIC & SteviaFirst

#### ARTICLE 15 PUBLIC STATEMENTS

#### 15.1 Public Statements

Except as provided in Clause 15.2, neither Party shall, without the prior written consent of the other Party:

- use in advertising, publicly or otherwise, any trade-name, personal name, trade mark, trade device, service mark, symbol, or any abbreviation, contraction or simulation thereof, owned by the other Party or its Affiliate; or
- represent, either directly or indirectly, that any product or service of the other Party or its Affiliate is a product or service of the representing Party or its Affiliate or that it is made in accordance with or utilizes the information or documents of the other Party or its Affiliate.

#### 15.2 Statement Exceptions

The restrictions in Clause 15.1 shall not apply to the following:

- 15.2.1 a press release, in a form agreed to in writing by both Parties, publicly announcing this Agreement; or
- use as required by any applicable law or governmental regulation, including, for the avoidance of doubt, compliance with all applicable United States federal and state securities laws, including the United States Securities and Exchange Commission Rules and requirements.

## ARTICLE 16 EXECUTION

IN WITNESS WHEREOF this *License* has been executed by duly authorized representatives of the *Parties*.

Executed in duplicate, and effective this 28th day of August, 2012.

Stevia First Corpor	ation	VINELAND RESEARCH AND INNOVATION CENTRE INC.
Signed: /s/ Robert	Brooke	Signed: /s/ J. Brandle
Printed: Robert Bro	ooke	Printed: J. Brandle
Title: President		Title: President
Sole License for St	evia Technology – VRIC & SteviaFirst	30

### APPENDIX "A"

### LICENSED PATENTS

PATENT/APP. NO.	DESCRIPTION	<b>COUNTRY/REGION</b>	FILING DATE
60/784,168	"Compositions and methods for producing steviol and steviol glycosides"	United States	March 21, 2006
7,927,851	"Compositions having ent-kaurenoic acid 13-hydroxylase activity and methods for producing same"	United States	March 19, 2007
EP1897951B1	"Composition and methods for producing steviol and steviol glycosides"	Europe	March 20, 2007
2,580,429	"Compositions and methods for producing steviol and steviol glycosides"	Canada	March 21, 2007
Sole License for Stevia T	Fechnology – VRIC & SteviaFirst		31

#### APPENDIX "B"

### ASSIGNMENT OF MATERIALS

MATERIAL NAME	CHARACTERISTICS	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN
Stevia seeds	Seeds derived from publicly available germplasm that were developed as a highly diverse genetic pool from which a breeding program for Stevia could be initiated.	Seed was originally purchased by Jim Brandle while at AAFC and this population was derived from it. Seed originally came with no restrictions on use.

Sole License for Stevia Technology – VRIC & SteviaFirst

#### CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We hereby consent to the use in the foregoing Amendment No. 1 to Registration Statement on Form S-1(File No. 333-185215) of our
report dated November 5, 2012 relating to the balance sheets of Stevia First Corp. as of March 31, 2012 and 2011, and the related
statements of operations, changes in stockholders' deficiency, and cash flows for the years then ended and for the period July 1, 2007
(inception) to March 31, 2012. We also consent to the reference to our Firm under the caption "Experts" in the Registration Statement.

Weinberg & Company, P.A.

Los Angeles, California January 11, 2013



5225 Carlson Road Yuba City, CA 95993

January 11, 2013

United States Securities and Exchange Commission Division of Corporate Finance 100 F Street, N.E. Washington, D.C. 20549

Attention: John Reynolds

Assistant Director

Re: Stevia First Corp.

**Registration Statement on Form S-1** 

Filed November 30, 2012 File No. 333-185215

Form 10-K for Fiscal Year Ended March 31, 2012

Filed July 13, 2012 File No. 0-53832

Dear Mr. Reynolds:

This letter is in response to the Staff's comments in its letter dated December 27, 2012, with respect to the Registration Statement (File No. 333-185215) (the "Registration Statement") filed by Stevia First Corp. ("Stevia" or the "Company") on November 30, 2012 and the Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2012 filed by the Company on July 13, 2012 (the "Form 10-K"). For your convenience, we have set forth the Staff's comments in italicized bold type, followed by the Company's responses in regular type.

#### **General**

We note that there appears to be a significant percentage of unaffiliated ownership of your common stock and your common shares are traded on the OTCQB, but you do not appear to have historically held annual meetings of shareholders despite the provisions of your governing documents and your disclosure about the election of your directors on page 43.

Please advise us whether you are relying on a provision of state law for not holding annual meetings and, if so, which provision. To the extent you have failed to comply with state law or your governing documents, please include adequate disclosure about the consequences of such failure and the steps you intend to take, if any, to remedy such defects.

#### Response:

The Company is not required to hold an annual meeting under Nevada law and is in compliance with its Nevada law requirements and the requirements of its charter documents with respect to the election of directors. Under Section 78.345 of the Nevada Revised Statutes, a district court has the jurisdiction to require that an annual meeting be held under certain circumstances if petitioned by a holder of at least 15% of the voting power of the Company's common stock. No stockholder has so petitioned. The Company currently expects to hold an annual meeting of stockholders late in 2013.

#### Summary, page 1

Please expand "Our Company" to briefly disclose the nature and extent of your present operations, summarize the milestones you seek to accomplish during the foreseeable future, and disclose when you anticipate engaging in revenue generating activities.

#### Response:

In response to the Staff's comment, the Company has amended the Registration Statement to provide this information.

3. Please provide summary financial information.

#### Response:

In response to the Staff's comment, the Company has added to the Registration Statement a table providing summarized consolidated financial data for the fiscal years ended March 31, 2011 and 2012, the six month periods ended September 30, 2011 and 2012, and the period from inception through September 30, 2012. The Company respectfully notes that as a smaller reporting company, it is not required to provide the information required by Item 301 of Regulation S-K.

#### Risk Factors, page 5

4. All material risks should be described in the risk factors section. If risks are not deemed material, you should not reference them. Please revise the fourth sentence of the first paragraph relating to unidentified risks.

#### Response:

The Company has removed the fourth sentence of the first paragraph relating to unidentified risks from the Registration Statement.

In a separate risk factor, please disclose that you do not anticipate products sales for the foreseeable future and disclose the anticipated time period before you expect to be able to generate revenues through product sales.

#### Response:

The Company has included a new risk factor to the Registration Statement addressing risks related to the timing and uncertainly related to product sales and the generation of revenue.

6. Please expand the heading and text of risk factor "If we fail to maintain an effective system of internal controls, ...." to disclose your ineffective disclosure controls and procedures and internal control over financial reporting.

#### Response:

The Company has modified the heading and text of the risk factor in the Registration Statement to clarify that the Company has ineffective controls and procedures and internal control over financial reporting.

#### Market Information, page 22

7. We note your disclosure that your common shares are quoted through the facilities of the OTC Bulletin Board whereas www.otcbb.com states that you are listed on the OTCQB. Please revise your disclosure as appropriate, or advise.

#### Response:

The Company has modified the "Market Information" section of the Registration Statement and related disclosure elsewhere in the prospectus to clarify that the Company's common stock is currently quoted through OTC Market Group's OTCQB tier.

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis . . . , page 24 Plan of Operations, page 24

We note your disclosure here regarding your total expected expenditures and your belief that you have sufficient funds to operate your business for at least six months. We also note that you do not expect to generate cash in the foreseeable future and will rely upon loans and securities sales for funding. Please revise here, or elsewhere as appropriate, to discuss the milestones and the time frame for each milestone in your plan of operations up to the point where you anticipate generating revenues from your business. In this regard, also discuss the anticipated costs of each milestone, and the expected sources of funding.

#### Response:

The Company has amended the Registration Statement to provide the requested disclosure.

#### Results of Operations, page 26

Fiscal Years Ended March 31, 2012 and March 31, 2011, page 27

Please revise to disclose the name of the related party to whom you paid consulting fees. Also, please consider whether such amounts are required to be disclosed as compensation pursuant to Item 402 of Regulation S-K. Please disclose under "Certain Relationships and Related Transaction" or tell us why disclosure is not required

#### Response:

The Company has revised the "Results of Operations", "Summary Compensation Table" and "Certain Relationships and Related Transaction" sections of the Registration Statement to clarify that Mr. Tao Chen received certain consulting fees from the Company. We paid these fees to Mr. Chen under a consulting agreement so we refer to them as consulting fees, but we have included them as compensation in the Summary Compensation Table.

#### Description of the Business, page 31

We note that the disclosure in this section focuses on a list of goals, your recent financings and general information about the sweetener industry and the possible market for stevia. We also note your disclosure in several locations under Results of Operations that you have transitioned your business "from one with nominal operations to an agricultural biotechnology company engaged in the cultivation and harvest of stevia leaf and the development of stevia products." Please substantially revise to provide more fulsome disclosure about your business activities and the development of your business. Please refer to Item 101(h) of Regulation S-K for guidance.

#### Response:

The Company has revised the Business disclosure in response to the Staff's comment.

Please disclose and describe your biotechnology activities, including the current stage of activities and proposed activities. In this regard, we note the reference on page 41 to research and development activities "related to the cultivation and

11. harvest of stevia leaf during the fourth quarter of our fiscal year ended March 31, 2012." Please disclose the source of the technology and disclose the material terms of the agreements under which you have the right to use the technology. Please file the agreements as exhibits to the registration statement.

#### Response:

The Company has revised the Business disclosure in response to the Staff's comment. The relevant license agreement has been filed as an exhibit to the Registration Statement.

#### <u>Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance, page 43</u> <u>Business Experience, page 43</u>

Please revise this section to provide the start and end dates, by month and year, of all of Dr. Dhillon's and Dr. Maida's 12. various positions discussed here. Please also provide the year in which The PIPEs Report listed Bristol as the most active investor in private placements by public biotechnology companies.

#### Response:

The Company has revised this section to provide the requested disclosure in response to the Staff's comment.

Please remove the promotional and detailed financial information from Dr. Dhillon's biography, such as the financing and 13. licensing deal amounts. Such information does not present a complete understanding of those transactions, and do not appear to be relevant to your business.

#### Response:

The Company has removed such information from Dr. Dhillon's biography.

We note your disclosure in the penultimate paragraph of page seven that Mr. Brooke works full-time for you. Please reconcile that disclosure with your disclosure in this section that Mr. Brooke is also currently the President of Percipio Biosciences, Inc. Please disclose the approximate number of hours per week Mr. Brooke works for you in light of his obligations to Percipio Biosciences.

#### Response:

The Company has revised Mr. Brooke's biography to clarify that his work for Percipio Biosciences, Inc. is on a limited, part-time basis.

## Executive Compensation, page 45 Director Compensation Table, page 46

We note your disclosure that you granted Dr. Dhillon options on February 23, 2012. In light of such disclosure, it appears that the tabular disclosure required by Item 402(r) of Regulation S-K is required. Please revise accordingly and also revise to clarify your statement that no compensation was paid to your non-employee directors during the fiscal year ended March 31, 2012.

#### Response:

The Company respectfully notes that Dr. Dhillon served as both a named executive officer and as a director during the fiscal year ended March 31, 2012. As required by Item 402(r)(2)(i) of Regulation S-K and Instruction 3 to Item 402(n), the Company has provided the disclosure of Dr. Dhillon's compensation required by Item 402(r) under the column Option Awards in the Summary Compensation Table. The Company has clarified its statement that no compensation was paid to Dr. Maida, the Company's sole non-employee director, during fiscal 2012.

#### Statement of Cash Flows, page F-6

16. Please revise the line item labeled loans from third party to separately identify the cash flows for convertible debentures and cash flow from notes payable as they are separately presented in the balance sheet.

#### Response:

In response to the Staff's comment, the Company has revised the Statement of Cash Flows for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2012 contained in the Registration Statement.

#### <u>Notes to Financial Statements for the Years Ended March 31, 2012 and 2011</u> <u>4.Convertible Notes Payable, page F-9</u>

You disclose here that the subscription agreement approved common stock and convertible debentures to be issued for an aggregate amount of \$1,250,000. On page F-12 you further disclose that you received \$400,000 and an advance payment of \$850,000 on May 22, 2012. Please reconcile the disclosures on pages F-9, F-12 and F-19 with the common stock and convertible debenture amounts presented in the financial statements at March 31, 2012. Specifically, it is unclear the amount of consideration you recorded at year-end in exchange for the 200,000 shares of common stock and \$450,000 in convertible debentures presented in the statements of equity and cash flows as of year-end.

#### Response:

In response to the Staff's comment, the Company has revised Note 4 to the Financial Statements for the fiscal years ended March 31, 2012 and 2011 contained in the Registration Statement.

We note that at March 31, 2012 you had \$450,000 of convertible debentures outstanding and you recorded a discount of 18. \$172,476. Tell us how you computed the beneficial conversion feature discount and the guidance you relied upon. Please add clarifying disclosure.

#### Response:

As of March 31, 2012, the Company had \$450,000 of convertible notes outstanding. This amount consisted of two notes, a \$250,000 convertible debenture that is convertible at the holder's option into the Company's common stock at an initial conversion price of \$0.50 per share, subject to adjustment for stock dividends and splits, subsequent rights offerings and pro rata distributions to our common stockholders, and a \$200,000 convertible note issued under a subscription agreement, where the notes are convertible into shares of our common stock at prices ranging from \$0.65 to \$1.25 per share.

In determining the proper accounting for the convertible notes payable, the Company reviewed the current accounting guidance including EITF 98-5 (Accounting for Convertible Securities with Beneficial Conversion Features), EITF 00-27 (Application of Issue No. 98-5 to Certain Convertible Instruments), and EITF07-05 (Determining whether an instrument (or Embedded feature) is indexed to an Entity's own stock.

At the time of issuance, certain of the convertible debentures issued to the investors were issued with conversion prices less than the market price of the Company's common stock at the time of issuance, creating a beneficial conversion feature of \$177,404. The beneficial conversion feature was recorded as a discount to the notes payable upon issuance and is being amortized over the life of the debentures, the balance of which was \$172,476 at March 31, 2012.

The Company also analyzed the terms of the conversion agreements to determine whether the conversion features were embedded derivatives requiring bifurcation pursuant to SFAS No. 133 and EITF 00-19. The Company did not identify any factors that meet the criteria for bifurcation from the host instrument that would require recognition as a free-standing derivative.

In response to the Staff's comment, the Company has amended the financial statement disclosure to provide this information.

#### 5. Equity, page F-10

Please describe the approach you used in determining that a 10 year expected life is a reasonable and consistent assumption 19. to use when estimating the fair value of stock options granted. Please be specific and include the facts and circumstances used to arrive at your conclusion. See SAB Topic 14.D2.

#### Response:

In response to the Staff's comment, the Company has clarified its disclosure to indicate that we used a 10 year expected life when valuing options granted to consultants, which life equals the contractual term of the option. For options issued to employees, we used an expected life that is the average of the term of the option and the vesting period ("plain vanilla method").

#### 8. Subsequent Event, page F-23

We note that you issued debentures which are convertible at the purchaser's option into common stock at an initial 20. conversion price of \$0.50 per share, subject to adjustment for subsequent rights offerings and pro rata distributions to the common stockholders. Tell us how you accounted for these securities and the guidance you relied upon.

#### Response:

In response to the Staff's comment, the Company has revised the disclosure in the Subsequent Events footnote to provide additional detail regarding our accounting for these securities.

#### Part II

#### Item 15. Recent Sales of Unregistered Securities, page II-2

21. Please provide the disclose required by Item 701 of Regulation S-K with respect to the note exchange described under Loan Obligations on page 30.

#### Response:

In response to the Staff's comment, the Company has provided the requested disclosure.

#### Form 10-K for Fiscal Year Ended March 31, 2012

#### 22. Please revise the Form 10-K for the preceding comments, as applicable.

#### Response:

The Company will file an amendment to the Form 10-K incorporating the applicable preceding comments upon notification by the Staff that following the Company's incorporation of the changes described above (and in any applicable subsequent Staff comments related to the Registration Statement and Form 10-K), the Staff expects to have no further comments to the Form 10-K.

\*\*\*\*\*\*

With respect to your periodic report comments, the Company acknowledges that:

- The Company is responsible for the adequacy and accuracy of the disclosures in the filing;
- Staff comments or changes to disclosures in response to staff comments do not foreclose the Commission from taking any action with respect to the filing; and
- The Company may not assert staff comments as a defense in any proceeding initiated by the Commission or any person under the federal securities laws of the United States

Please direct any comments or inquiries regarding the foregoing to me at (530) 231-7800 (telephone) or brooke@stevia-first.com (e-mail).

Very truly yours,

/s/ Robert Brooke
Name: Robert Brooke

Title: Chief Executive Officer

SUBSEQUENT EVENTS (Details) (USD \$)		onths ided Jan. 31,	6 Months Ended Sep. 30, 2012	12 Months Ended Mar. 31,	Mar. 31,
Monthly Payments For Rent	<b>2012</b> \$ 1,000	2012		2012	2011
Notes Payable Stock Issued During Period, Shares, Conversion of	1,000		0 107,004	196,800	81,800
Convertible Securities  Debt Instrument, Convertible, Conversion Price			\$ 0.50		
Proceeds from Convertible  Debt  Stock and Warrants Issued		250,000	0425,000	200,000	
During Period, Value, Preferred Stock and Warrants Carlson Lease [Member]			500,000		
Monthly Payments For Rent				May 01, 2017 2,300	
Sutter Lease [Member] <u>Lease Expiration Date</u> <u>Area of Land</u>			May 01, 2014	1,000	
Payments for Rent Subsequent Event [Member] Notes Payable			250,000	196,800	
Issuance Date Of Promissory Notes Description				promissory notes issued by	
				the Company on dates ranging	
				from December 23, 2008 to October 26,	
Accounts Payable, Interest- bearing, Interest Rate				<ul><li>2011</li><li>6.00%</li></ul>	
Stock Issued During Period Value For Debt				214,008	
Stock Issued During Period Value Per Share For Debt				\$ 1.00	

Proceeds from Convertible 500,000 Debt

Warrants To Purchase Of 1,000,000

Common Stock

Proceeds from Issuance or 445,000 Sale of Equity

Subsequent Event, Description Pursuant to the terms of a Placement Agent

> Agreement entered into by the Company and Dawson on October 29, 2012, the Company agreed (a) to pay to Dawson placement agent fees equal to 8% of the aggregate purchase price paid by each purchaser, (b) to issue to Dawson warrants to purchase 8% of the aggregate number of Conversion Shares issued in the financing, and (c) to reimburse Dawson

for certain expenses.

Stock Issued During Period 214,008 **Shares For Debt** 

Stock Issued To Investors 200,000

Convertible Debt Issued To 200,000 **Investors** 

Freestanding Derivative Value 500,000

Stock Issued During Period 26,250 Value Accrued Interest

Stock Issued During Period 35,816

**Shares Accrued Interest** 

Subsequent Event [Member] |

Warrant [Member]

Reset Conversion Price 110.00%

Conversion Shares Issuable To 100.00% Purchaser Percentage

Warrants Exercise Price \$ 0.7

Subsequent Event [Member] |

Debt Instrument, Description

Debentures [Member]

Debt Instrument, Convertible, \$ 0.5

**Conversion Price** 

Debt Instrument, Maturity Nov. 01, 2014

Date

the conversion price of the debentures shall be reduced to the lesser of (i) the then conversion price or (ii) 90% of the average of the volume weighted average price of the Company's common stock for the five trading days immediately prior to the Trigger Date, provided that the conversion price shall not be reduced to less than \$0.35 per share (such adjusted conversion price, the "Reset Conversion Price")

Reset Conversion Price	120.00%	
Subscription Agreement		
[Member] Advances Received From		
Investors		850,000
Shares and Debentures Issued		625,000
To Investors Value Of Shares and		020,000
Debentures Issued To		625,000
Investors		,
Proceeds From Issuance Of Shares and Debentures To		400 000
Investors		400,000
Stock Issued During Period,		
Shares, Conversion of		425,000
Convertible Securities Stock Issued During Period,		
Value, Conversion of		425,000
Convertible Securities		
Subsequent Event [Member]   Subscription Agreement		
[Member]   Conversion Price		
One [Member]		
Stock Issued During Period, Value, Conversion of		50,000
Convertible Securities		30,000
Debt Instrument, Convertible,		\$ 0.80
Conversion Price Subsequent Event [Member]		4 3.33
Subscription Agreement		
[Member]   Conversion Price		
Two [Member] Stock Issued During Period,		
Value, Conversion of		125,000
Convertible Securities		
Debt Instrument, Convertible, Conversion Price		\$ 0.95
Subsequent Event [Member]		
Subscription Agreement		
[Member]   Conversion Price Three [Member]		
Stock Issued During Period,		
<u>Value</u> , <u>Conversion of</u>		125,000
Convertible Securities  Polyt Instrument Convertible		
Debt Instrument, Convertible, Conversion Price		\$ 1.10
<del></del>		

Subsequent Event [Member]	
Subscription Agreement	
[Member]   Conversion Price	
Four [Member]	
Stock Issued During Period,	
<u>Value, Conversion of</u>	125,000
Convertible Securities	
Debt Instrument, Convertible,	\$ 1.25
<u>Conversion Price</u>	\$ 1.23
Subsequent Event [Member]	
Carlson Lease [Member]	
<u>Lease Expiration Date</u>	May 01,
	2017
Monthly Payments For Rent	2,300
Area of Land	1,000
Subsequent Event [Member]	
Sutter Lease [Member]	
<u>Lease Expiration Date</u>	May 01,
	2014
Payments for Rent	\$ 250,000

<b>EQUITY: Purchase common</b>	6 Months Ended 12 Months Ended							
shares (Details) (USD \$)	Sep. 30, 2012	Mar. 31, 2012						
Balance	2,100,000	0						
Granted	1,800,000	2,100,000						
Exercised	(850,000)							
Balance	3,050,000	2,100,000						
Balance	1,162,500	1,162,500						
Weighted Average Exercise Price Balanc	<u>e</u> \$ 0.10							
Weighted Average Exercise Price Grante	<u>d</u> \$ 0.27	\$ 0.10						
Weighted Average Exercise Price Balanc	<u>e</u> \$ 0.18	\$ 0.10						

### **SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

6 Months Ended Sep. 30, 2012

12 Months Ended Mar. 31, 2012

**Summary Of Significant Accounting Policies: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES** 

#### 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### Use of Estimates and Assumptions

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States requires management to make estimates and assumptions management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and the reported amounts of revenues and and expenses during the period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

It is management's opinion that all adjustments necessary for the fair statement of the results for necessary for the fair statement of the results for the interim period have been made. All adjustments are of normal recurring nature, or a adjustments are of normal recurring nature, or a description is included in these notes of the nature and amount of any adjustments other than nature and amount of any adjustments other than normal recurring adjustments.

#### Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The carrying value of cash and accounts payable The carrying value of cash and accounts payable and accrued liabilities approximates their fair value because of the short maturity of these instruments. Unless otherwise noted, it is management's opinion that the Company is not exposed to significant interest, currency or credit risks arising from these financial instruments.

#### Income Taxes

The Company follows the liability method of accounting for income taxes. Under this method, accounting for income taxes. Under this deferred income tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the estimated tax consequences attributable to differences between the financial statement carrying values and their respective income tax basis (temporary differences). The effect on deferred income tax assets and liabilities of a change in tax rates is recognized as income (loss) in the period that includes the enactment date.

### **Stock-Based Compensation**

#### 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### Use of Estimates and Assumptions

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States requires that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements expenses during the period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

It is management's opinion that all adjustments the interim period have been made. All description is included in these notes of the normal recurring adjustments.

#### Fair Value of Financial Instruments

and accrued liabilities approximates their fair value because of the short maturity of these instruments. Unless otherwise noted, it is management's opinion that the Company is not exposed to significant interest, currency or credit risks arising from these financial instruments.

#### Income Taxes

The Company follows the liability method of method, deferred income tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the estimated tax consequences attributable to differences between the financial statement carrying values and their respective income tax basis (temporary differences). The effect on deferred income tax assets and liabilities of a change in tax rates is recognized as income (loss) in the period that includes the enactment date.

#### Stock-Based Compensation

The Company periodically issues stock options and warrants to employees and non-employees in capital raising transactions, for services and for financing costs. The Company accounts for share-based payments under the guidance as set forth in the Share-Based Payment Topic of the FASB Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC"), which requires the measurement and recognition of compensation expense for all share-based payment awards made to employees, officers, directors, and consultants, including employee stock options, based on estimated fair values. The Company estimates the fair value of share-based payment awards to employees and directors on the date of grant using an option-pricing model, and the value of the portion of the award that is ultimately expected to vest is recognized as expense over the required service period in the Company's Statements of Operations. The Company accounts for stock option and warrant grants issued and vesting to non-employees in accordance with the authoritative guidance whereas the value of the stock compensation is at either a) the date at which a performance commitment is reached, or b) the date at which the necessary performance to earn the equity instruments is complete. Stock-based compensation is based on awards ultimately expected to vest and is reduced for estimated forfeitures. Forfeitures are estimated at the time periods if actual forfeitures differ from those estimates.

#### Basic and Diluted Loss Per Share

The Company computes loss per share in accordance with ASC 260, "Earnings per Share" which requires presentation of both basic and diluted earnings per share on the face of the statement of operations. Basic loss per share is computed by dividing net loss available to common shareholders by the weighted average number of outstanding common shares during the period. Diluted loss per share gives effect to during the period. Dilutive loss per share excludes all potential common shares if their effect is anti-dilutive.

As of September 30, 2012, the Company has no As of March 31, 2012, the Company has no potential dilutive instruments and accordingly basic loss and diluted loss per share are the same. Options to acquire 3,050,000 shares of common stock and 1,193,773 common shares issuable under convertible note agreements at September 30, 2012 have been excluded from

The Company periodically issues stock options and warrants to employees and non-employees in capital raising transactions, for services and for financing costs. The Company accounts for share-based payments under the guidance as set forth in the Share-Based Payment Topic of the FASB Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC"), which requires the measurement and recognition of compensation expense for all share-based payment awards made to employees, officers, directors, and consultants, including employee stock options, based on estimated fair values. The Company estimates the fair value of share-based payment awards to employees and directors on the date of grant using an option-pricing model, and the value of the portion of the award that is ultimately expected to vest is recognized as expense over the required service period in the Company's Statements of Operations. The Company accounts for stock option and warrant grants issued and vesting to non-employees in accordance with the authoritative guidance whereas the value of the stock compensation is based upon the measurement date as determined based upon the measurement date as determined at either a) the date at which a performance commitment is reached, or b) the date at which the necessary performance to earn the equity instruments is complete. Stock-based compensation is based on awards ultimately expected to vest and is reduced for estimated forfeitures. Forfeitures are estimated at the time of grant and revised, as necessary, in subsequent of grant and revised, as necessary, in subsequent periods if actual forfeitures differ from those estimates.

#### Basic and Diluted Loss Per Share

The Company computes loss per share in accordance with ASC 260, "Earnings per Share" which requires presentation of both basic and diluted earnings per share on the face of the statement of operations. Basic loss per share is computed by dividing net loss available to common shareholders by the weighted average number of outstanding common shares during the period. Diluted loss per share gives effect to all dilutive potential common shares outstanding all dilutive potential common shares outstanding during the period. Dilutive loss per share excludes all potential common shares if their effect is anti-dilutive.

> potential dilutive instruments and accordingly basic loss and diluted loss per share are the same. Options to acquire 2,100,000 shares of common stock at March 31, 2012 and 786,058 common shares issuable under convertible note agreements have been excluded from the

the calculation at September 30, 2012 as the effect would have been anti-dilutive. The company has also excluded 663,333 shares of common stock that were issued but unearned from its calculation at September 30, 2012 (see Note 5).

#### **Recent Accounting Pronouncements**

The Company's management has evaluated the recently issued accounting pronouncements through the date of this report and has determined that their adoption will not have a material impact on the financial position, results of operations, or cash flows of the Company.

calculation at March 31, 2012 as the effect would have been anti-dilutive.

#### **Recent Accounting Pronouncements**

The Company's management has evaluated the recently issued accounting pronouncements through the date of this report and has determined that their adoption will not have a material impact on the financial position, results of operations, or cash flows of the Company.

### RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS AND LEASE OBLIGATIONS:

Remaining scheduled

Apr. 23, 2012

minimum rental payments (Details) (USD \$)

<u>2013</u>	\$ 26,800
<u>2014</u>	27,600
<u>2015</u>	27,600
<u>2016</u>	\$ 27,600

# INCOME TAXES (Details) (USD \$) Sep. 30, 2012 Mar. 31, 2012

Net operating loss carry forwards \$ 2,616,792 \$ 1,431,515

RELATED PARTY	1 Month Ended	Ended	Viont					6 Mont	hs Ended		12 Months Ended				
TRANSACTIONS AND LEASE OBLIGATIONS (Details) (USD \$)	Aug. 31, 2012		Iar. Mar 51, 31, 011 2012	30,	01,	3 <b>0</b> ,	. Sep. 01, 2011	Sutter	Sep. 30, 2012 Sutter Lease	2012 Sutter Lease	2012 Carlson Lease	2012 Carlson Lease	Aug. 22, 2012 Sacramento Lease [Member]	Laboratory	Jan. 01, 2012 Office and Laboratory [Member]
Lease agreement rent per							\$		•						
month Payment Due For Lease Agreement		48,000	48,00	0			1,000	)							
Lease agreement, increased					1,500	)								75,000	500
rent, per month  Land lease agreement, aggregate rent amount				66,450		1,000	0								
Payments for Rent								250,000	250,000						
Area of Land Lease Expiration Date									May 01, 2014	1,000	May 01, 2017				
Related Party Rent Due from Related Parties		8,500 0	8,500						52,083 197,917						
Advance payment on related party lease, current				124,99	2				124,992						
Advance payment on related party lease, net of current				72,925					72,925						
portion Security deposit Monthly Payments For Rent	\$ 1,000	1,500	1,500	2,500							\$ 2,300	1,500	1,000		

# SECURITY DEPOSIT (Details) (USD \$)

Sep. 30, 2012 Mar. 31, 2012 Mar. 31, 2011

Security deposit

\$ 2,500

\$ 1,500

# BUSINESS AND BASIS OF PRESENTATION

6 Months Ended Sep. 30, 2012 12 Months Ended Mar. 31, 2012

Nature and Continuance Of Operations:

NATURE AND CONTINUANCE OF

**OPERATIONS** 

#### 1. BUSINESS AND BASIS OF PRESENTATION

Stevia First Corp. (the "Company", "we", "us", or "our") formerly Legend Mining Inc., was incorporated under the laws of the State of Nevada on June 29, 2007. During the period from July 1, 2007 (inception) to June 30, 2011, the Company commenced operations by issuing shares and acquiring a mineral property located in the Province of Saskatchewan, Canada. The Company was unable to keep the mineral claim in good standing due to lack of funding, and accordingly its interest in it has expired. On October 10, 2011, the Company completed a merger with its whollyowned subsidiary, Stevia First Corp., whereby it changed its name from "Legend Mining Inc." to "Stevia First Corp." In connection with a related change in management, the addition of key personnel, and the lease of property for laboratory and office space in California, the Company is now pursuing its new business as an agricultural biotechnology company engaged in the cultivation and harvest of stevia leaf and the development of stevia products. The Company has not produced any revenues and is considered a development stage company. The Company's fiscal year end is March 31.

#### Going Concern

These financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis, which assumes the Company will be able to realize its assets and discharge its liabilities in the normal course of business for the foreseeable future. The Company has incurred losses since inception resulting in an accumulated deficit of \$2,616,792 as at September 30, 2012, and further losses are anticipated in the development of its business, raising substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. The condensed financial statements do not include any adjustments that might be necessary should the Company be unable to continue as a going concern.

The ability to continue as a going concern is dependent upon the Company generating profitable operations in the future and/or obtaining the necessary financing to meet its obligations and repay its liabilities arising from normal business operations when they come due. We expect our total expenditures over the next 12 months to be approximately \$1,500,000. After giving effect to the

## 1. BUSINESS AND BASIS OF OPERATIONS

Stevia First Corp. (the "Company", "we", "us" or "our") formerly Legend Mining Inc., was incorporated under the laws of the State of Nevada on June 29, 2007. During the period from July 1, 2007 (inception) to June 30, 2011, the Company commenced operations by issuing shares and acquiring a mineral property located in the Province of Saskatchewan, Canada. The Company was unable to keep the mineral claim in good standing due to lack of funding, and accordingly its interest in it has expired. On October 10, 2011, the Company completed a merger with its wholly-owned subsidiary, Stevia First Corp., whereby it changed its name from "Legend Mining Inc." to "Stevia First Corp." In connection with a related change in management, the addition of key personnel, and the lease of property for laboratory and office space in California, the Company is now pursuing its new business as an agricultural biotechnology company engaged in the cultivation and harvest of stevia leaf and the development of stevia products. The Company has not produced any revenues and is considered a development stage company. The Company's fiscal year end is March 31.

#### **Going Concern**

These financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis which assumes the Company will be able to realize its assets and discharge its liabilities in the normal course of business for the foreseeable future. The Company has incurred losses since inception resulting in an accumulated deficit of \$1,431,515 as at March 31, 2012, and further losses are anticipated in the development of its business raising substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. The financial statements do not include any adjustments that might be necessary should the Company be unable to continue as a going concern.

funds raised in our recent financings, as of the date of this prospectus we expect to have sufficient funds to operate our business over the next 6 months. However, our estimate of total expenditures could increase if we encounter unanticipated difficulties. In addition, our estimates of the amount of cash necessary to fund our business may prove to be wrong, and we could spend our available financial resources much faster than we currently expect. If we cannot raise the money that we need in order to continue to develop our business, we will be forced to delay, scale back or eliminate some or all of our proposed operations. If any of these were to occur, there is a substantial risk that our business would fail. We expect to continue to seek funding from our dependent upon the Company generating stockholders and other qualified investors in order to pursue our business plan. We do not have any arrangements in place for any future financing. Sources of additional funds may not be available on acceptable terms or at all.

#### **Basis of Presentation**

The unaudited condensed financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of There is no assurance that the Company will America (the "U.S.") for interim financial information and with the instructions to Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") Form 10-Q and funds through private placements or Article 8 of Regulation S-X. Accordingly, they do not include all of the information and footnotes required by accounting principles generally accepted in the U.S. for complete financial statements. The unaudited condensed financial statements contain all normal recurring accruals and adjustments that, in the opinion of the Company's management, are necessary to present fairly the condensed financial position of the Company as of September 30, 2012, the unaudited condensed results of its operations for the three and six months ended September 30, 2012 and 2011, and the unaudited condensed cash flows for the six months ended September 30, 2012 and 2011.

The ability to continue as a going concern is dependent upon the Company generating profitable operations in the future and/or obtaining the necessary financing to meet its obligations and repay its liabilities arising from normal business operations when they come due. Management believes that it has sufficient cash to fund operations for at least one year. Management intends to finance operating costs over the next twelve months with existing cash on hand, loans and private placements of equity or debt securities.

There is no assurance that the Company will be able to obtain further loans, or that the Company will be able to raise sufficient I funds through private placements or otherwise.

COMMITMENTS (Details)	6 Months Ended
(USD \$)	Sep. 30, 2012
Initial Term Of Patents License Agreement	10 years
Cash Fees And Payable For Patents License Agreemen	<u>it</u> \$ 50,000
Cash Paid For Patents License Agreement	25,000
Percentage Of Royalties On Sale Price Of Products	0.50%
Minimum Annual Royalty	\$ 10,000

# CONDENSED BALANCE SHEETS (Unaudited) (USD

# Sep. 30, 2012 Mar. 31, 2012 Mar. 31, 2011

<b>3</b> )			
Current Assets:			
Cash	\$ 533,490	\$ 532,206	\$ 10,596
Security deposit	2,500	1,500	
Prepaid Expense	96,586	1,200	862
Advance payment on related party lease, current	124,992		
<u>Total Current Assets</u>	757,568	534,906	11,458
Advance payment on related party lease, net of current portio	<u>n</u> 72,925		
<u>Total Assets</u>	830,493	534,906	11,458
<b>Current Liabilities</b>			
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	28,322	79,763	8,148
Accounts Payable - Related Party	2,428	10,920	1,000
Notes Payable	0	196,800	81,800
Accrued Interest	13,233	19,130	5,772
Total Current Liabilities	43,983	306,613	96,720
Notes Payable, Convertible, long term	875,000	450,000	
<u>Less discount</u>	(142,909)	(172,476)	
Notes Payable, Convertible, long term, net of discount	732,091	277,524	
<u>Total liabilities</u>	776,074	584,137	96,720
<b>Stockholders' Equity (Deficit)</b>			
Common stock	53,839	51,650	51,450
<u>Unvested</u> , issued common stock	(180,000)		
Additional paid-in-capital	2,797,372	1,330,634	(26,450)
Deficit accumulated during the development stage	(2,616,792)	(1,431,515)	(110,262)
Total stockholders' equity (deficit)	54,419	(49,231)	(85,262)
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity (deficit)	\$ 830,493	\$ 534,906	\$ 11,458

CONDENSED	Months Ended	9 Months Ende	d 12 Months Ended
STATEMENTS OF			
STOCKHOLDERS'			
<b>EQUITY (DEFICIT)</b>	Sep. 30, 2012	Mar. 31, 2008	Mar. 31, 2012
(Unaudited) (Parenthetical)	•		
(USD \$)			
Per Share Of Subscribed For Cash	5 1.00	\$ 0.0001	\$ 1.00

# SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES:Basic and

Sep. 30, 2012 Mar. 31, 2012

Diluted Loss Per Share (Details)

Stock Options To Purchase3,050,0002,100,000Common Shares Issuable Under Convertible Note1,193,773786,058

<u>Common Shares Issuable Unearned</u> 663,333

1 Months 6 Mon CONVERTIBLE NOTES Ended				12 Mo Endo		57 Months Ended	63 Months Ended	
PAYABLE (Details) (USD \$)	31, Sep 2012	Sep. 30, 2012	Sep. 30, 2011	31,	Mar. 31, 2011	Mar. 31, 2012	Sep. 30, 2012	Feb. 07, 2012
Discount on certain convertible debentures		\$ 177,404					\$ 177,404	
Stock and convertible								1 250 000
debentures sold for cash								1,250,000
Common stock share amount								625,000
Convertible debenture amount								625,000
Debenture pursuant to Subscription Agreement								693,774
Proceeds from Convertible	250.000	125 000		200,000				
<u>Debt</u>	,	0425,000		200,000				
Debt Instrument, Interest Rate,	ı	6.00%		6.00%		6.00%	6.00%	
Stated Percentage Interest Payable		25,308					25,308	
Recievable Common Shares		1,193,773					1,193,773	,
Debt Instrument, Unamortized		142,909		172,476		172 476	142,909	
Discount		,		172,470		172,470	142,707	
Interest Expense, Debt		29,567					625,000	
Long-term Debt, Gross Debt Instrument, Convertible,		625,000					625,000	
Conversion Price		\$ 0.50					\$ 0.50	
<u>Debt Instrument, Convertible,</u>				177,404			177,404	
Beneficial Conversion Feature		TC41 1:		177,101			177,101	
Description Of Convertible Debt Converted Into Common		If the outstanding principal had been						
Stock		converted into shares of						
		our common stock as of						
		September 30, 2012, the holders thereof would						
		have received 500,000						
		shares of common stock						
Shares Subscribed For Cash		425,000		200,000		225,000	625,000	
Convertible Debt [Member] Long-term Debt, Gross		250,000					250,000	
Interest Payable, Current		3,750					3,750	
Minimum [Member]		-,					-,	
Debenture conversion price								\$ 0.65
Maximum [Member]								<b>0.1.2.</b>
Debenture conversion price  Por Transha [Mambar]								\$ 1.25
Per Tranche [Member]								

_						
Convert	ihl	A 0	eheni	hire	amo	aint

CONDENSED STATEMENTS OF CASH	6 Months	s Ended	12 Month		57 Months Ended	s 63 Months Ended
FLOWS (Unaudited) (USD \$)	Sep. 30, 2012	Sep. 30, 2011	Mar. 31, 2012	Mar. 31, 2011	Mar. 31, 2012	Sep. 30, 2012
<b>Operating activities</b>						
Net loss	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	(1,185,277)	)(93,299)	(1,321,253)	(35,275)	)(1,431,515	)(2,616,792)
Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash						
Loan				5,000	5,000	5,000
Stock based compensation	581,923		979,880		979,880	1,561,803
Gain on settlement of debt	(107,004)					(107,004)
Amortization of debt discount	29,567	(= = = = )	4,928	(0.55)	4,928	34,495
Prepaid expense	(95,386)	(2,765)	(338)	(862)	(1,200)	(96,586)
Advance payment on related party lease	(197,917)	2.075	12.250	2.555	10.120	(197,917)
Accrued interest	11,311	3,875	13,358	3,555	19,130	30,441
Accounts payable - related party	(8,493)	5,548	9,921	1.460	10,921	2,428
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	88,560	-	71,614	1,462	74,762	163,322
Net cash used in operating activities	(882,716)	(56,077)	(241,890)	(26,120)	)(338,094)	(1,220,810)
Financing activities		100 000				106.000
Loans from third party		100,000		25,000	106 000	196,800
Notes payable from third party	425 000		115,000	35,000	196,800	975 000
Proceeds from issuance of convertible notes	425,000		450,000		450,000	875,000
Proceeds from exercise of options	35,000		200.000		225 000	60,000
Shares subscribed for cash	425,000	100 000	200,000	25 000	225,000	625,000
Net cash provided by financing activities  Investing activities	885,000	100,000	765,000	35,000	871,800	1,756,800
Investing activities  Security denotit	(1,000)		(1,500)		(1.500)	(2.500)
Security deposit  Not each used in investing activities	(1,000)		` '		(1,500)	(2,500)
Net cash used in investing activities Net increase (decrease) in cash	(1,000) 1,284	43,923	(1,500) 521,610	8,880	(1,500) 532,206	(2,500) 533,490
Cash and cash equivalent - beginning of period	· ·	10,596		1,716	332,200	333,490
Cash and cash equivalent - end of period	533,490	-	532,206	10,596	532,206	533,490
Cash paid during the period for:	333,470	34,317	332,200	10,370	332,200	333,470
Interest						
Income taxes						
Non-cash activities:						
Loan (expenses paid on behalf of the Company	,					
by third party)	•			5,000	5,000	5,000
Cancellation of payable applied to option	1.40.000					1.40.000
exercise price	140,000					140,000
Issuance of common stock upon conversion of	107.004		177 404		177 404	107.004
notes payable and accrued interest	107,004		177,404		177,404	107,004
Fair value of beneficial conversion feature of			\$ 177,404			\$ 177,404
convertible notes			Ψ 1//, τυ-Γ			Ψ 1/1, 10 Τ

# CONDENSED BALANCE

**SHEETS (Unaudited)** (Parenthetical) (USD \$)

Sep. 30, 2012 Mar. 31, 2012 Mar. 31, 2011

Common stock, par value (in dollars per share)	\$ 0.001	\$ 0.001	\$ 0.001
Common stock, shares authorized	525,000,000	525,000,000	525,000,000
Common stock, shares issued	53,839,008	51,650,000	51,450,000
Common stock, shares outstanding	53,839,008	51,650,000	51,450,000

## 6 Months Ended Sep. 30, 2012

12 Months Ended Mar. 31, 2012

# SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

## 9. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

On October 29, 2012, we entered into a Securities Purchase Agreement (the "Securities Purchase Agreement") with two investors providing for the issuance and sale of an aggregate of \$500,000 in convertible debentures and warrants to purchase 1,000,000 shares of our common stock, for proceeds to us of \$500,000. The financing closed on November 1, 2012. After deducting for fees and expenses, the aggregate net proceeds from the sale of the debentures and warrants are expected to be approximately \$445,000.

The debentures are non-interest bearing and mature on November 1, 2014. The debentures are convertible at the purchaser's option into shares of the Company's common stock (the "Conversion Shares") at an initial conversion price of \$0.50 per share, subject to adjustment for stock dividends and splits, subsequent rights offerings and pro rata distributions to the Company's common stockholders. Upon the earlier of the effectiveness of a registration statement registering the Conversion Shares and Warrant Shares or the date the Conversion Shares and Warrant Shares may be sold pursuant to Rule 144 under the Securities Act of 1933 (the "Securities Act" without volume or manner-of-sale restrictions (such earlier date. the "Trigger Date"), the conversion price of the debentures shall be reduced to the lesser of (i) the then conversion price or (ii) 90% of the average of the volume weighted average price of the Company's common stock for the five trading days immediately prior to the Trigger Date, provided that the conversion price shall not be reduced to less than \$0.35 per share (such adjusted conversion price, the "Reset Conversion Price"). The Company may force conversion of the debentures into Conversion Shares if, at any time following the Trigger Date, the volume weighted average price of the Company's common stock for each of any five consecutive trading days exceeds 120% of the Reset Conversion Price. The debentures provide for certain restrictive covenants and events of default which, if any of them occurs, would permit or require the principal amount of the debentures to become or to be declared due and payable. The initial conversion price is greater than the market value of our common stock as of the date of issuance, and as such, the Company will not recognize any beneficial conversion feature upon issuance. The Company considered the current FASB guidance of "Determining Whether an Instrument Indexed to an Entity's Own Stock" in its accounting for the debenture as to the potential change to the conversion price which is based upon a future "trigger event" that has not taken place or may not take place, and determined that the conversion price of the notes are fixed until the contingency is triggered. The Company considers the conversion feature to be indexed to the Company's own stock, and as such, no further accounting is appropriate at this time. The Warrants related to the note issuance are described

#### 9. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

On April 23, 2012, the Company entered into a lease agreement (the "Carlson Lease") with One World Ranches, pursuant to which the Company has agreed to lease from One World Ranches certain office and laboratory space located at 5225 Carlson Road, Yuba City, California 95993. The Carlson Lease begins on May 1, 2012 and expires on May 1, 2017 and the Company's rent payments thereunder are \$2,300 per month. The Carlson Lease supersedes and replaces the commercial lease agreement previously entered by the Company for certain office and laboratory space at the same location. Also see Note 9 -Related Party Transactions.

On April 23, 2012, the Company entered into a lease agreement (the "Sutter Lease") with Sutter Buttes LLC ("Sutter Buttes"), pursuant to which the Company has agreed to lease from Sutter Buttes approximately 1,000 acres of land in Sutter County, California on which the Company may either cultivate and harvest the stevia plant or locate stevia processing facilities. The Sutter Lease begins on May 1, 2012 and expires on May 1, 2014 and the Company has paid the aggregate amount of all rent payments thereunder, totaling \$250,000. One World Ranches and Sutter Buttes, the landlords under the Carlson Lease and the Sutter Lease, respectively, are each jointly-owned by Dr. Avtar Dhillon, the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Company, and his wife, Diljit Bains.

below and result in a freestanding derivative value at approximately \$500,000.

Each of the purchasers was issued a warrant to purchase up to a number of shares of the Company's common stock equal to 100% of the Conversion Shares initially issuable to such purchaser pursuant to the Securities Purchase Agreement (the "Warrant Shares"). The warrants will have an initial exercise price of \$0.70 per share, are exercisable immediately upon issuance and have a term of exercise equal to five years. Effective upon the Trigger Date, the exercise price of the each warrant shall be reduced to the lesser of (i) the then exercise price or (ii) 110% of the Reset Conversion Price. The warrants are subject to adjustment for subsequent equity sales by the Company, as well as for stock dividends and splits, subsequent rights offerings and pro rata distributions to the Company's common stockholders.

As a condition of the closing of the financing, the Company entered into a Registration Rights Agreement with the purchasers (the "Registration Rights Agreement") pursuant to which the Company is obligated to file with the Securities and Exchange Commission one or more registration statements relating to the resale of Conversion Shares and Warrant Shares.

Dawson James Securities, Inc. ("Dawson") acted as placement agent for the Financing. Pursuant to the terms of a Placement Agent Agreement entered into by the Company and Dawson on \$1.00 per share. October 29, 2012, the Company agreed (a) to pay to Dawson placement agent fees equal to 8% of the aggregate purchase price paid by each purchaser, (b) to issue to Dawson warrants to received an advance payment of purchase 8% of the aggregate number of Conversion Shares issued in the financing, and (c) to reimburse Dawson for certain under the subscription expenses. The warrants issued to Dawson have the same terms as the warrant shares issued above.

Each of the warrants includes an anti-dilution provision that allows for the automatic reset of the exercise price upon any future sale of the Company's common stock, warrants, options, convertible debt or any other equity-linked securities at an issuance, exercise or conversion price below the current exercise price of the warrants issued with the convertible debentures. The Company considered the current FASB guidance of "Determining Whether an Instrument Indexed to an in exchange for the \$850,000 Entity's Own Stock" and determined that exercise price of the warrants are not a fixed amount because they are subject to fluctuation based on the occurrence of future offerings or events. As a result, the Company determined that the warrants are not considered indexed to the Company's own stock and will characterize the initial fair value of these warrants as derivative liabilities upon issuance. The Company determined the aggregate initial fair value of the warrants issued to investors and placement agent to be approximately \$500,000. These amounts were determined by management using a using a principal amount of \$625,000 in probability weighted average Black-Scholes Merton option pricing model. The Company will record a valuation discount of month period beginning on the same amount upon issuance of the notes and warrants and will amortize the valuation discount to interest expense over the Company's receipt of the life of the notes.

On May 24, 2012, the Company entered into note exchange agreements (each, a "Note Exchange Agreement") with two holders of the Company's outstanding promissory notes. Such holders collectively hold eleven separate promissory notes for an aggregate principal amount of \$196.800 that were issued by the Company on dates ranging from December 23, 2008 to October 26, 2011 and bear interest at a rate of 6.0% per annum.

Pursuant to the Note Exchange Agreements, at the closing on May 25, 2012 thereunder all principal and accrued but unpaid interest under each holder's outstanding promissory notes, totaling approximately \$214,008 was canceled in exchange for 214,008 shares of the Company's common stock issued at a conversion rate of

On May 22, 2012, the Company \$850,000 from the investor agreement entered into on February 7, 2012 (the "Subscription Agreement"), which represents all remaining amounts owed by the investor under the Subscription Agreement. The company issued 425,000 shares of common stock and convertible debentures with a principal amount of \$425,000 payment.

Pursuant to the terms of the Subscription Agreement, the investor thereunder agreed to purchase from the Company an aggregate of 625,000 shares of common stock and convertible debentures with an aggregate five tranches over a twelve March 1, 2012. Prior to the investor's advance payment of

In December 2012, the Company issued 35,816 shares of its common stock as payment for \$26,250 in interest accrued for the January Convertible Debentures and the convertible debentures issued under the Subscription Agreement.

\$850,000, the investor had purchased 200,000 shares of common stock and convertible debentures with a principal amount of \$200,000 under the Subscription Agreement for total proceeds to the Company of \$400,000. In connection with the investor's \$850,000 advance payment, the Company has issued to the investor 425,000 shares of common stock and convertible debentures with the following principal amounts and exercise prices: (i) a \$50,000 debenture convertible into shares of common stock at a conversion price of \$0.80; (ii) a \$125,000 debenture convertible into shares of common stock at a conversion price of \$0.95; (iii) a \$125,000 debenture convertible into shares of common stock at a conversion price of \$1.10; and (iv) a \$125,000 debenture convertible into shares of common stock at a conversion price of \$1.25; with the aggregate principal amount of all such convertible debentures totaling \$425,000.

# **Document and Entity Information**

6 Months Ended Sep. 30, 2012

**Document and Entity** 

**Information** 

Document Type S-1
Amendment Flag true

<u>Document Period End Date</u> Sep. 30, 2012 <u>Entity Registrant Name</u> Stevia First Corp. Entity Central Index Key 0001438943

Entity Filer Category Smaller Reporting Company

<u>Amendment Description</u> The registrant hereby amends this registration statement on such date or dates as

may be necessary to delay its effective date until the registrant shall file a further

amendment which specifically states that this registration statement shall

thereafter become effective in accordance with Section 8(a) of the Securities Act of 1933 or until the registration statement shall become effective on such date as

the Commission, acting pursuant to said Section 8(a), may determine.

## **SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES** (Policies)

6 Months Ended

12 Months Ended

Sep. 30, 2012

Mar. 31, 2012

**Summary Of Significant Accounting Policies:** 

**Basis of Presentation** 

Basis of Presentation

The unaudited condensed financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (the "U.S.") for interim financial information and with the instructions to Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") Form 10-Q and Article 8 of Regulation S-X. Accordingly, they do not include all of the information and footnotes required by accounting principles generally accepted in the U.S. for complete financial statements. The unaudited condensed financial statements contain all normal recurring accruals and adjustments that, in the opinion of the Company's management, are necessary to present fairly the condensed financial position of the Company as of September 30, 2012, the unaudited condensed results of its operations for the three and six months ended September 30, 2012 and 2011, and the unaudited condensed cash flows for the six months ended September 30, 2012 and 2011.

Use of Estimates and Assumptions |

Use of Estimates and Assumptions

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States requires management to make estimates and assumptions management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

It is management's opinion that all adjustments necessary for the fair statement of the results for necessary for the fair statement of the results for the interim period have been made. All adjustments are of normal recurring nature, or a description is included in these notes of the nature and amount of any adjustments other than nature and amount of any adjustments other than normal recurring adjustments.

Fair Value of Financial Instruments

and accrued liabilities approximates their fair value because of the short maturity of these instruments. Unless otherwise noted, it is

Use of Estimates and Assumptions

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States requires that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial and expenses during the period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

It is management's opinion that all adjustments the interim period have been made. All adjustments are of normal recurring nature, or a description is included in these notes of the normal recurring adjustments.

Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The carrying value of cash and accounts payable The carrying value of cash and accounts payable and accrued liabilities approximates their fair value because of the short maturity of these instruments. Unless otherwise noted, it is

Fair Value of Financial Instruments

## **Income Taxes**

**Stock-Based Compensation** 

management's opinion that the Company is not exposed to significant interest, currency or credit risks arising from these financial instruments.

#### Income Taxes

The Company follows the liability method of accounting for income taxes. Under this method, accounting for income taxes. Under this deferred income tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the estimated tax consequences attributable to differences between the financial statement carrying values and their respective income tax basis (temporary differences). The effect on deferred income tax assets and liabilities of a change in tax rates is recognized as income (loss) in the period that includes the enactment date.

#### Stock-Based Compensation

The Company periodically issues stock options and warrants to employees and non-employees in capital raising transactions, for services and for financing costs. The Company accounts for share-based payments under the guidance as set forth in the Share-Based Payment Topic of the FASB Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC"), which requires the measurement and recognition of compensation expense for all share-based payment awards made to employees, officers, directors, and consultants, including employee stock options, based on estimated fair values. The Company estimates the fair value of share-based payment awards to employees and directors on the date of grant using an option-pricing model, and the value of the portion of the award that is ultimately expected to vest is recognized as expense over the required service period in the Company's Statements of Operations. The Company accounts for stock option and warrant grants issued and vesting to non-employees in accordance with the authoritative guidance whereas the value of the stock compensation is based upon the measurement date as determined based upon the measurement date as determined at either a) the date at which a performance commitment is reached, or b) the date at which the necessary performance to earn the equity instruments is complete. Stock-based compensation is based on awards ultimately expected to vest and is reduced for estimated forfeitures. Forfeitures are estimated at the time forfeitures. Forfeitures are estimated at the time of grant and revised, as necessary, in subsequent of grant and revised, as necessary, in subsequent periods if actual forfeitures differ from those

Basic and Diluted Loss Per Share

#### Basic and Diluted Loss Per Share

The Company computes loss per share in

management's opinion that the Company is not exposed to significant interest, currency or credit risks arising from these financial instruments.

#### Income Taxes

The Company follows the liability method of method, deferred income tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the estimated tax consequences attributable to differences between the financial statement carrying values and their respective income tax basis (temporary differences). The effect on deferred income tax assets and liabilities of a change in tax rates is recognized as income (loss) in the period that includes the enactment date.

#### Stock-Based Compensation

The Company periodically issues stock options and warrants to employees and non-employees in capital raising transactions, for services and for financing costs. The Company accounts for share-based payments under the guidance as set forth in the Share-Based Payment Topic of the FASB Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC"), which requires the measurement and recognition of compensation expense for all share-based payment awards made to employees, officers, directors, and consultants. including employee stock options, based on estimated fair values. The Company estimates the fair value of share-based payment awards to employees and directors on the date of grant using an option-pricing model, and the value of the portion of the award that is ultimately expected to vest is recognized as expense over the required service period in the Company's Statements of Operations. The Company accounts for stock option and warrant grants issued and vesting to non-employees in accordance with the authoritative guidance whereas the value of the stock compensation is at either a) the date at which a performance commitment is reached, or b) the date at which the necessary performance to earn the equity instruments is complete. Stock-based compensation is based on awards ultimately expected to vest and is reduced for estimated periods if actual forfeitures differ from those estimates.

#### Basic and Diluted Loss Per Share

The Company computes loss per share in accordance with ASC 260, "Earnings per Share" accordance with ASC 260, "Earnings per Share" which requires presentation of both basic and diluted earnings per share on the face of the statement of operations. Basic loss per share is computed by dividing net loss available to common shareholders by the weighted average number of outstanding common shares during the period. Diluted loss per share gives effect to all dilutive potential common shares outstanding number of outstanding common shares during during the period. Dilutive loss per share excludes all potential common shares if their effect is anti-dilutive.

As of September 30, 2012, the Company has no potential dilutive instruments and accordingly basic loss and diluted loss per share are the same. Options to acquire 3,050,000 shares of common stock and 1,193,773 common shares issuable under convertible note agreements at September 30, 2012 have been excluded from the calculation at September 30, 2012 as the effect would have been anti-dilutive. The company has also excluded 663,333 shares of common stock that were issued but unearned from its calculation at September 30, 2012 (see Note 5).

#### Recent Accounting Pronouncements

The Company's management has evaluated the recently issued accounting pronouncements through the date of this report and has determined that their adoption will not have a material impact on the financial position, results of operations, or cash flows of the Company.

which requires presentation of both basic and diluted earnings per share on the face of the statement of operations. Basic loss per share is computed by dividing net loss available to common shareholders by the weighted average the period. Diluted loss per share gives effect to all dilutive potential common shares outstanding during the period. Dilutive loss per share excludes all potential common shares if their effect is anti-dilutive.

As of March 31, 2012, the Company has no potential dilutive instruments and accordingly basic loss and diluted loss per share are the same. Options to acquire 2,100,000 shares of common stock at March 31, 2012 and 786,058 common shares issuable under convertible note agreements have been excluded from the calculation at March 31, 2012 as the effect would have been anti-dilutive.

#### Recent Accounting Pronouncements

The Company's management has evaluated the recently issued accounting pronouncements through the date of this report and has determined that their adoption will not have a material impact on the financial position, results of operations, or cash flows of the Company.

Recent Accounting **Pronouncements** 

CONDENSED STATEMENTS OF	3 Mont	hs Ended	6 Month	ns Ended	12 Mont	hs Ended	57 Months Ended	s 63 Months Ended
OPERATIONS (Unaudited) (USD \$)	Sep. 30, 2012	Sep. 30, 2011	Sep. 30, 2012	Sep. 30, 2011	Mar. 31, 2012	Mar. 31, 2011	Mar. 31, 2012	Sep. 30, 2012
Revenue								
<b>Operating expenses:</b>								
General and administrative	797,939	75,160	1,083,586	79,863	1,127,402	1,137	1,129,180	2,466,457
Rent and other related party	39,517	6,548	66,450	9,548				88,498
costs	0,01,	0,0 .0	•	,,,,,,,				•
Research & development			89,090					89,090
<u>Leasehold Impairment</u>					38,091		38,091	
Expense					,		,	
Mineral Properties					0	0	12,228	
<u>Professional fees</u>					120,437	25,582	205,920	
Related Party Rent					8,500	0	8,500	
Related Party Consulting Fee					6,000	5,000	11,000	
<u>Total operating expenses</u>	837,456	81,708	1,239,126	89,411				2,644,045
Loss from operations	(837,456)	(81,708)	(1,239,126)	(89,411)	(1,300,430)	(31,719)	(1,404,919)	)(2,644,045)
Other expenses								
Foreign currency translation	(301)		(202)		(2,523)		(2,523)	(2,725)
<u>Interest expense</u>	(28,016)	(2,651)	(52,953)	(3,888)	(18,300)	(3,556)	(24,073)	(77,026)
Gain on settlement of debt	0		107,004					107,004
Net loss	\$	\$ (84,359)	\$	¢ (02 200)	\$	¢ (25 275)	\$	\$ )(2,616,792)
	(865,773)	\$ (84,339)	(1,185,277)	\$ (93,299)	(1,321,253)	) \$ (33,273)	(1,431,515)	)(2,616,792)
Loss per share - basic and	\$ (0.02)	\$ 0.00	\$ (0.02)	\$ 0.00	\$ (0.03)	\$ 0.00		
<u>diluted (in dollars per share)</u>	\$ (0.02)	ψ 0.00	\$ (0.02)	Ψ 0.00	Ψ (0.03)	Ψ 0.00		
Weighted Average Number of								
Common Shares Outstanding	52,625,421	151,450,000	52,291,978	51,450,000	51,451,096	51,450,000	)	
(in shares)								

## **EQUITY**

## 6 Months Ended Sep. 30, 2012

## 12 Months Ended Mar. 31, 2012

## **Equity: EOUITY**

#### 5. EQUITY

#### Common stock

During the six months ended September 30, 2012, the Company sold 425,000 shares of its common stock for proceeds of \$425,000 under a Subscription Agreement with one investor (See Note 4).

#### 2012 Stock Incentive Plan

The Company has adopted a stock option and incentive plan At March 31, 2012, options to purchase common shares (the "2012 Stock Incentive Plan"). Pursuant to the terms of the 2012 Stock Incentive Plan, the exercise price for all equity awards issued under the 2012 Stock Incentive Plan is based on the market price per share of the Company's common stock on the date of grant of the applicable award..

On May 14, 2012 one consultant exercised an option to purchase 100,000 shares of the Company's common stock at an exercise price of \$0.10. On August 31, 2012 one consultant exercised an option to purchase 250,000 shares of the Company's common stock at an exercise price of \$0.10. On September 3, 2012 500,000 options were exercised by two consultants in exchange for \$140,000 in fees owed pursuant to their six months consulting service agreement.

In July and August 2012, the Company issued an aggregate A summary of the Company's stock option activity for the of 700,000 shares of its common stock to employees and a period ended March 31, 2012 is presented below: director of the Company vesting over a period ranging from 16 months to 60 months from the date of grant under the Company's 2012 Stock Incentive Plan. These shares of common stock issued to employees and a director were valued based upon the trading prices of the Company's stock at the dates of grant for an aggregate fair value of \$189,000. As the shares were issued, but not yet earned, the aggregate fair value of these shares was accounted for as a contra-equity account that is being amortized over the vesting term of the common stock award. As of September 30, 2012, 36,667 shares were earned, and 663,333 shares remained unvested. During the six months ended September 30, 2012, the Company amortized \$9,000 of the fair value of the common stock and recognized as stock compensation in their statement of operations, and \$180,000 remained unamortized as of the period then ended..

were outstanding as follows:

	Shares	Weighted Average Exercise Price
Balance at March 31, 2012	2,100,000	\$ 0.10
Granted	1,800,000	0.27
Exercised	(850,000)	
Cancelled		\$
Balance outstanding at September 30, 2012	3,050,000	\$ 0.18
Balance exercisable at September 30, 2012	1,162,500	\$

#### 5. EQUITY

#### 2012 Stock Incentive Plan

The Company has adopted a stock option and incentive plan (the "2012 Stock Incentive Plan"). Pursuant to the terms of the 2012 Stock Incentive Plan, the exercise price for all equity awards issued under the 2012 Stock Incentive Plan is based on the market price per share of the Company's common stock on the date of grant of the applicable award..

were outstanding as follows:

	Shares	Weighted Average Exercise Price
Balance at March 31, 2011		\$ -
Granted	2,100,000	0.10
Exercised		
Cancelled		\$
Balance outstanding at March 31, 2012	2,100,000	\$ 0.10
Balance exercisable at March 31, 2012	1,162,500	\$

XX7-:-1-4-4

	Number of options	Weighted Average Exercise Price		A	Average Grant- date Stock Price	Volatility	
Options Outstanding, March 31, 2012	2,100,000	\$	0.10	\$	1.00	183.83%	
Vested, March 31, 2012	-	\$	0.10	\$	1.00	183.83%	

Through March 31, 2012, we had expensed total stock-At September 30, 2012, options to purchase common shares based compensation of \$979,880 and the remaining unamortized cost of the outstanding stock-based awards was \$1,117,810. This cost will be amortized on a straight line basis over a weighted average remaining vesting period of 2 years and will be adjusted for subsequent changes in estimated forfeitures. Future option grants will increase the amount of compensation expense that will be recorded.

> The intrinsic value of all outstanding stock options at March 31, 2012, was \$3,129,000.

Assumptions used in valuing stock options granted during the year ended March 31, 2012 are as follows: (i) volatility rate of 228%, (ii) discount rate of 4.3%, (iii) zero expected dividend yield, and (iv) expected life of 10 years for those

A summary of the Company's stock option activity for the period ended September 30, 2012 is presented below:

	Number of options		Weighted Average Exercise Price		Average Grant- Exercise date		Weighted Average Gr Exercise d Price St		Average Exercise		Volatility
Options Outstanding, September 30, 2012	1,750,000	\$	0.10	\$	1.00	183.83%					
	300,000	\$	0.27	\$	0.27	228.36%					
	1,000,000	\$	0.28	\$	0.27	228.36%					
	3,050,000										
Vested, September 30, 2012	912,500	\$	0.10	\$	1.00	183.83%					
	250,000	\$	0.28	\$	0.27	228.36%					
	1,162,500										

From inception through September 30, 2012, we had expensed total stock-based compensation of \$1,552,803 and expected life is the average of the term of the option and the the remaining unamortized cost of the outstanding stockbased awards was \$668,136. This cost will be amortized on a straight line basis over a weighted average remaining vesting period of 2 years and will be adjusted for subsequent changes in estimated forfeitures. Future option grants will increase the amount of compensation expense that will be recorded.

The intrinsic value of all outstanding stock options at September 30, 2012, was \$1,052,500.

During the period ended September 30, 2012, the Company granted 200,000 options to employees and 1,600,000 options to consultants that expire ten years from date of grant. Assumptions used in valuing stock options granted during the six months ended September 30, 2012 are as follows: (i) volatility rate of 228%, (ii) discount rate of 4.3%, (iii) zero expected dividend yield, and (iv) expected life of 10 years for those options granted to consultants based upon the contractual term of the options and an expected life of approximately 5 years for those granted to employees. For employees the expected life is the average of the term of the option and the vesting period.

options granted to consultants based upon the contractual term of the options and an expected life of approximately 5 years for those granted to employees. For employees the vesting period.

## CONVERTIBLE NOTES PAYABLE

6 Months Ended Sep. 30, 2012 12 Months Ended Mar. 31, 2012

Convertible Notes Payable: CONVERTIBLE NOTES PAYABLE

#### 4. CONVERTIBLE NOTES PAYABLE

4. CONVERTIBLE NOTES PAYABLE

On January 31, 2012, the Company issued a \$250,000 convertible debenture to a single investor (the "January On January 31, 2012, the Company Convertible Debenture). The January Convertible Debenture issued a \$250,000 convertible bears interest at the rate of 6.0% per annum, payable semi-debenture to a single investor. The annually in arrears on June 30 and December 31 of each year debenture bears interest at the rate beginning on June 30, 2012. It is convertible at the holder's of 6.0% per annum, payable semioption into the Company's common stock at an initial annually in arrears on June 30 and conversion price of \$0.50 per share, subject to adjustment for December 31 of each year stock dividends and splits, subsequent rights offerings and probeginning on June 30, 2012. The rata distributions to our common stockholders. We may elect debenture is convertible at the to make interest payments in common stock valued at the holder's option into the Company's conversion price. The entire principal balance of the debenture common stock is due and payable three years following its issuance unless conversion price of \$0.50 per earlier redeemed by us in accordance with its terms. We may share, subject to adjustment for repay the principal and interest owing under the debenture stock dividends and in common stock at maturity or upon redemption of the subsequent rights offerings and pro debenture. The debenture also provides for customary events rata distributions to our common of default which, if any of them occurs, would permit or stockholders. We may elect to require the principal of and accrued interest on the debenture make interest payments in common to become or to be declared due and payable. As of September stock valued at the conversion 30, 2012, the entire principal balance of \$250,000 was price. The entire principal balance outstanding. The Company has accrued \$3,750 in interest in of the debenture is due and payable connection with the January Convertible Debenture. If the three years following its issuance outstanding principal had been converted into shares of our unless earlier redeemed by us in common stock as of September 30, 2012, the holders thereof accordance with its terms. We may would have received 500,000 shares of common stock. repay the principal and interest owing under the debenture in

On February 7, 2012, the Company entered into a Subscription common stock at maturity or upon Agreement (the "Subscription Agreement") with one investor redemption of the debenture. The in a private placement, pursuant to which such investor debenture also provides for irrevocably agreed to purchase \$1,250,000 in common stock customary events of default which, and convertible debentures from the Company over a twelve if any of them occurs, would month period beginning on March 1, 2012. Under the permit or require the principal of Subscription Agreement, the investor agreed to purchase an and accrued interest on the aggregate of (i) 625,000 shares of common stock and (ii) debenture to become or to be convertible debentures with an aggregate principal amount of declared due and payable.

\$625,000 convertible into a total of 693,774 shares of our common stock at prices ranging from \$0.65 to \$1.25, in five On February 7, 2012, the Company tranches, for proceeds to us of \$250,000 per tranche. The entered into Subscription conversion price of the common stock underlying each of Agreement "Subscription the convertible debentures is subject to adjustment upon a Agreement") with one investor in reclassification or other change in the Company's outstanding a private placement, pursuant to common stock and certain distributions to all holders of the which such investor irrevocably Company's common stock. The entire principal balance of agreed to purchase \$1,250,000 in each debenture is due and payable three years following its common stock and convertible date of issuance unless earlier redeemed by the Company in debentures from the Company over accordance with its terms. As of March 31, 2012, the Company a twelve month period beginning had received \$200,000 in proceeds attributable to the issuance on March 1, 2012. Under the Agreement, of convertible debentures under the Subscription Agreement Subscription and \$200,000 in proceeds attributable to the issuance of investor agreed to purchase an common stock (see Note 5). On May 22, 2012, the Company aggregate of 625,000 shares of

common stock and convertible debentures with an aggregate principal amount of \$625,000 in five tranches, for proceeds to us of

to \$1.25.

issued the remaining \$425,000 in convertible debentures upon \$250,000 per tranche, convertible receipt of the remaining balance due under the Subscription into a total of 693,774 shares of our Agreement (in addition to the \$425,000 in proceeds received common stock at prices ranging by the Company in consideration for the issuance of its from \$0.65 common stock under the Subscription Agreement - see Note conversion price of the common 5). Each of these convertible debentures bears interest at the stock underlying each of the rate of 6.0% per annum, payable semi-annually in arrears on convertible debentures is subject to June 30 and December 31 of each year. Interest accrued in adjustment upon a reclassification aggregate for these convertible debentures as of September 30, or other change in the Company's 2012, was \$[25,308]. As of September 30, 2012, all \$625,000 outstanding common stock and of these convertible debentures were outstanding. If the certain distributions to all holders outstanding principal on all of the convertible debentures of the Company's common stock. issued pursuant to the Subscription Agreement were converted The entire principal balance of into common shares, as of September 30, 2012, the holders each debenture is due and payable thereof would receive 1,193,773 shares of common stock.

During the period ended September 30, 2012, the conversion price of convertible debentures issued under the Subscription with its terms. As of March 31, Agreement was greater than the market value of our common 2012, the Company had received stock as of the date of issuance. As such, the Company did not \$200,000 in proceeds attributable recognize any beneficial conversion feature upon issuance. During the year ended March 31, 2012, the Company debentures under the Subscription had issued convertible notes under the Subscription Agreement where the market price of our common shares was in excess of the conversion price, creating a beneficial conversion feature of \$177,404 upon issuance, representing the amount by which the value of the shares into which the notes are convertible exceeded the aggregate conversion price Agreement were required to be on the date of issuance. The beneficial conversion feature was issued with conversion prices less recorded as a discount to the notes payable and is being amortized over the life of the notes, the balance of which was \$172,476 at March 31, 2012. During the period ended September 30, 2012, the Company recognized interest expense of \$29,567 relating to the amortization of this discount, resulting in an unamortized balance of \$142,909 as of September 30, 2012.

three years following its date of issuance unless earlier redeemed by the Company in accordance to the issuance of convertible Agreement.

Certain ofthe convertible debentures issued to the investor pursuant to the Subscription than the market price of the Company's common stock at the time of issuance, creating a beneficial conversion feature of \$177,404 upon issuance. The beneficial conversion feature was recorded as a discount to the notes payable and is being amortized over the life of the debentures, the balance of which was \$172,476 at March 31, 2012.

	3 Month	s Endad	6 Month	se Endad	12 Months	5 57 Months	s 63 Months	S
<b>NOTES PAYABLE (Details)</b>	3 Month	is Ellucu	O MIOHU	is Ellucu	Ended	Ended	Ended	
(USD \$)	Sep. 30, 2012	Sep. 30, 2011	Sep. 30, 2012	Sep. 30, 2011	Mar. 31, 2012	Mar. 31, 2012	Sep. 30, 2012	May 25, 2012
Promissory notes issued					\$ 196,800	\$ 196,800		
Interest on Promissory notes					6.00%	6.00%		
Aggregate principal of								196,800
promissory notes canceled								190,600
Accrued But Unpaid Interest								17,208
Notes Canceled								17,200
Per Share Note Exchange								\$ 1.00
<b>Shares Exchange Notes</b>								214,800
Canceled								214,600
Gain on settlement of debt	\$ 0		\$ 107,004				\$ 107,004	

## **EQUITY (Tables)**

## 6 Months Ended Sep. 30, 2012

## 12 Months Ended Mar. 31, 2012

## **Share-Based Compensation:**

Purchase common shares

At September 30, 2012, options to purchase common shares At March 31, 2012, options to purchase common shares were outstanding as follows:

were outstanding as follows:

	Shares	Weighted Average Exercise Price		Shares	Weighted Average Exercise Price
Balance at March 31, 2012	2,100,000	\$ 0.10	Balance at March 31, 2011		\$ -
Granted	1,800,000	0.27	Granted	2,100,000	0.10
Exercised	(850,000)	1	Exercised		
Cancelled		\$	Cancelled		\$
Balance outstanding at September 30, 2012	3,050,000	\$ 0.18	Balance outstanding at March 31, 2012	2,100,000	\$ 0.10
Balance exercisable at September 30, 2012	1,162,500	\$	Balance exercisable at March 31, 2012	1,162,500	\$
			•		

Stock option activity

A summary of the Company's stock option activity for the period ended September 30, 2012 is presented below:

		Number	Weighted	Weighted Average		A summary of the Company's stock option activity for the period ended March 31, 2012 is presented below:						
		of options	Average Exercise Price	Grant- date Stock Price	Volatility		Number of options	Weighted Average Exercise	Weighted Average Grant- date	Volatility		
Optio	ons						options	Price	Stock Price			
Outs	tanding, ember	1,750,000	\$ 0.10	\$ 1.00	183.83%	Options			Price			
30, 2	012					Outstanding						
		300,000	\$ 0.27		228.36%	March 31	2,100,000	\$ 0.10	\$ 1.00	183.83%		
		1,000,000	\$ 0.28	\$ 0.27	228.36%	2012						
		3,050,000										
Veste	ed,					Vested,						
Septe	ember	912,500	\$ 0.10	\$ 1.00	183.83%	March 31,	-	\$ 0.10	\$ 1.00	183.83%		
30, 2	012					2012						
		250,000	\$ 0.28	\$ 0.27	228.36%	o .						
		1,162,500										

## **SECURITY DEPOSIT**

12 Months Ended Mar. 31, 2012

Security Deposit:
SECURITY DEPOSIT

## 8. SECURITY DEPOSIT

The Company has paid a refundable security deposit of \$1,500 to One World Ranches under the lease agreement of the office and laboratory space located at 5225 Carlson Rd., Yuba City, CA. Also see to Note 7 – Related Party Transactions and Lease Obligations

## **INCOME TAXES**

## 6 Months Ended Sep. 30, 2012

## 12 Months Ended Mar. 31, 2012

**Income Taxes: INCOME TAXES** 

#### 6. INCOME TAXES

The Company has no tax provision for any period presented due to our history of operating period presented due to our history of operating losses. As of September 30, 2012, the Company had net operating loss carry forwards of approximately \$2,616,792 that may be available approximately \$1,431,515 that may be available to reduce future years' taxable income through 2028. Future tax benefits which may arise as a result of these losses have not been recognized in these financial statements, as management has in these financial statements, as management determined that their realization is not likely to occur and accordingly, the Company has recorded a valuation allowance for the deferred tax asset relating to these tax loss carryforwards.

#### 6. INCOME TAXES

The Company has no tax provision for any losses. As of March 31, 2012, the Company had net operating loss carry forwards of to reduce future years' taxable income through 2028. Future tax benefits which may arise as a result of these losses have not been recognized has determined that their realization is not likely to occur and accordingly, the Company has recorded a valuation allowance for the deferred tax asset relating to these tax loss carryforwards.

## RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS AND LEASE OBLIGATIONS

**Related Party Transactions** and Lease Obligations **Disclosure: RELATED PARTY** 

TRANSACTIONS AND LEASE OBLIGATIONS 6 Months Ended Sep. 30, 2012

12 Months Ended Mar. 31, 2012

## 7. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS AND LEASE OBLIGATIONS

Advance payment of related party lease

On April 23, 2012, the Company entered into a lease agreement (the "Sutter Lease") with Sutter Buttes LLC TRANSACTIONS AND LEASE ("Sutter Buttes"), pursuant to which the Company has agreed to lease from Sutter Buttes approximately 1,000 acres of land in Sutter County, California on which the Effective as of September 1, 2011, the Company may either cultivate and harvest the stevia plant or locate stevia processing facilities. The Sutter Lease begins on May 1, 2012 and expires on May 1, 2014 and the Company has paid the aggregate amount of all rent payments thereunder, totaling \$250,000. One Chairman of the Board of Directors of World Ranches and Sutter Buttes, the landlords under the Carlson Lease and the Sutter Lease, respectively. are each jointly-owned by Dr. Avtar Dhillon, the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Company, and his wife, Diljit Bains.

The amount of all rent payments under the Sutter Lease payments due over the term of the lease of \$250,000 was accounted for by the Company as an asset, under Advance payment of related party lease, and is being amortized over the term of the lease of 24 months. During the six months ended September 30, 2012, the Company recognized rent expense of \$52.083 on the Sutter Lease. As of September 30. 2012, the unamortized Advance payment of the related laboratory space for an additional \$500 party lease of \$197,917 was allocated between current portion of \$124,992 and noncurrent portion of \$72,925. \$1,500 per month. As a result, as of

#### Other related party lease obligations

Effective as of September 1, 2011, the Company entered into an unsecured lease agreement with World Ranches LLC ("One World Ranches"), which is jointly-owned by Dr. Avtar Dhillon, the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Company, and his wife. Diljit Bains, for office and laboratory space located at 5225 Carlson Rd., Yuba City, CA 95993 for a term of five years expiring on September 1, 2016 at a rate of \$1,000 per month. Effective as of January 1, 2012, the Company modified the lease agreement to provide for additional office and laboratory space for an additional \$500 per month, for a total rental payment of \$1,500 per month.

On April 23, 2012, the Company entered into a further lease agreement with One World Ranches, pursuant to

# 7. RELATED PARTY **OBLIGATIONS**

Company entered into an unsecured lease agreement with World Ranches LLC ("One World Ranches"), which is jointlyowned by Dr. Avtar Dhillon, the the Company, and his wife, Diljit Bains, for office and laboratory space located at 5225 Carlson Rd., Yuba City, CA 95993 for a term of five years expiring on September 1, 2016 at a rate of \$1,000 per month. As of March 31, 2012, remaining agreement totaled \$48,000. Also refer to Note 9 - Subsequent Events.

Effective as of January 1, 2012, the Company modified the lease agreement to provide for additional office and per month, for a total rental payment of March 31, 2012, the remaining payments due over the term of the lease agreement total \$75,000.

As of the April 23, 2012 amendment to the lease agreement, the remaining scheduled minimum rental payments required for each of the five succeeding fiscal years are as follows:

2013	\$26,800
2014	\$27,600
2015	\$27,600
2016	\$27,600

which the Company has agreed to lease from One World Ranches certain office and laboratory space located at 5225 Carlson Road, Yuba City, California, which supersedes and replaces the prior lease (such current lease agreement, the "Carlson Lease"). The Carlson Lease began on May 1, 2012 and expires on May 1, 2017, and the Company's rent payments thereunder are \$2,300 per month. The Company has paid \$1,500 as a refundable security deposit under the Carlson Lease.

On August 18, 2012, the Company entered into a lease agreement (the "Sacramento Lease") with Sacramento Valley Real Estate, which is jointly-owned by Dr. Avtar Dhillon, the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Company, and his wife, Diljit Bains, pursuant to which the Company has agreed to lease space located at 33-800 Clark Avenue, Yuba City, California. The month to month lease began on August 20, 2012 and the Company's rent payment is \$1,000 per month. On August 22, 2012, the Company paid \$1,000 as a refundable security deposit under the Sacramento lease.

Aggregate payments under the above leases for the six months ended September 30, 2012 and 2011 were \$66,450 and \$1,000, respectively.

## **COMMITMENTS**

## 6 Months Ended Sep. 30, 2012

**Commitments:**COMMITMENTS

#### 8. COMMITMENTS

We have exclusive and worldwide rights to patents obtained through a license of these patents from Vineland Research and Innovations Centre (the "Vineland License"). The patent family includes an issued U.S. patent, an issued European Union patent, and an issued Canadian patent. These patents relate to microbial production of steviol and steviol glycosides. The Vineland License has an initial term of 10 years and may be renewed by us for additional two-year terms until all licensed patents have expired. Pursuant to the Vineland License, we agreed to total cash fees due and payable within the first year of \$50,000, of which \$25,000 has been paid. In addition to these cash fees, we will owe royalties of 0.5% of the sale price of products developed using the intellectual property, and in the third year and all subsequent years of the Vineland License the Company will owe a minimum annual royalty of \$10,000.

# BUSINESS AND BASIS OF OPERATIONS (Details) (USD \$)

Sep. 30, 2012 Mar. 31, 2012

<u>Accumulated deficit</u> \$ 2,616,792 \$ 1,431,515

Expected Total Expenditures Over Next Tweleve Months \$ 1,500,000

EQUITY: Stock option	6 Months Ended	12 Months Ended	
activity (Details) (USD \$)	Sep. 30, 2012	Mar. 31, 2012	Mar. 31, 2011
Options Outstanding	3,050,000	2,100,000	0
Weighted Average Exercise Price, Options Outstanding	\$ 0.18	\$ 0.10	
Volatility, Options Outstanding	228.00%	228.00%	
Options vested	1,162,500		
Stock Options 1 [Member]			
Options Outstanding	1,750,000	2,100,000	
Weighted Average Exercise Price, Options Outstanding	\$ 0.10	\$ 0.10	
Weighted Average Grant Date Stock Price Options Outstanding	\$ 1.00	\$ 1.00	
Volatility, Options Outstanding	183.83%	183.83%	
Stock Options 2 [Member]			
Options Outstanding	300,000		
Weighted Average Exercise Price, Options Outstanding	\$ 0.27		
Weighted Average Grant Date Stock Price Options Outstanding	\$ 0.27		
Volatility, Options Outstanding	228.36%		
Stock Options 3 [Member]	220.3070		
Options Outstanding	1,000,000		
Weighted Average Exercise Price, Options Outstanding	\$ 0.28		
Weighted Average Grant Date Stock Price Options			
Outstanding	\$ 0.27		
Volatility, Options Outstanding	228.36%		
Vested 1 [Member]			
Options vested	912,500	0	
Weighted Average Exercise Price, Vested	\$ 0.10	\$ 0.10	
Weighted Average Grant-Date Stock Price, Vested	\$ 1.00	\$ 1.00	
Volatility, Vested	183.83%	183.83%	
Vested 2 [Member]			
Options vested	250,000		
Weighted Average Exercise Price, Vested	\$ 0.28		
Weighted Average Grant-Date Stock Price, Vested	\$ 0.27		
<u>Volatility</u> , <u>Vested</u>	228.36%		

CONDENSED STATEMENTS OF STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (DEFICIT) (Unaudited) (USD \$)	Common Stock	Additional Paid-In Capital	Deficit Accumulated During Exploration Stage	Unvested Issued Common Stock [Member]	Total
Balance, amount at Jun. 30,	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
2007		Ψ	<b>4</b> 0	<b>4</b> 0	<b>\$</b> 0
Balance, shares at Jun. 30, 2007 Stock Issued During Period,	0				
Shares, New Issues	31,500,000	)			
Stock Issued During Period, Value, New Issues	31,500	(27,000)			4,500
Dec. 18, 2007 - Subscribed for cash at \$0.001, shares	11,200,000	)			
Dec. 18, 2007 - Subscribed for cash at \$0.001, value	11,200	(3,200)			8,000
Jan. 18, 2008 - Subscribed for cash at \$0.001, shares	8,750,000				
Jan. 18, 2008 - Subscribed for cash at \$0.001, value	8,750	3,750			12,500
Net loss			(8,583)		(8,583)
Balance, amount at Mar. 31, 2008	51,450	(26,450)	(8,583)		16,417
Balance, shares at Mar. 31, 2008	51,450,000	)			
Net loss			(38,112)		(38,112)
Balance, amount at Mar. 31, 2009	51,450	(26,450)	(46,695)		(21,695)
Balance, shares at Mar. 31, 2009	51,450,000	)			
Net loss			(28,292)		(28,292)
Balance, amount at Mar. 31, 2010	51,450	(26,450)	(74,987)		(49,987)
Balance, shares at Mar. 31, 2010	51,450,000	)			
Net loss			(35,275)		(35,275)
Balance, amount at Mar. 31, 2011	51,450	(26,450)	(110,262)		(85,262)
Balance, shares at Mar. 31, 2011	51,450,000	)			
Stock Issued During Period,	200,000				
Shares, Issued for Cash	,				
Stock Issued During Period, Value, Issued for Cash	200	199,800			200,000
Fair value of beneficial		4 40 -			4 40 .
conversion feature of		177,404			177,404
convertible notes Stock based compensation		979,880			979,880
Net loss		717,000	(1,321,253)		(1,321,253)

Balance, amount at Mar. 31, 2012	51,650	1,330,634	(1,431,515)		(49,231)
Balance, shares at Mar. 31, 2012	2 51,650,00	0			
Stock Issued During Period, Shares, Issued for Cash	425,000				
Stock Issued During Period, Value, Issued for Cash	425	424,575			425,000
Stock Issued During Period, Value, Conversion of Convertible Securities	214,008				
Stock Issued During Period, Shares, Conversion of Convertible Securities	214	106,790			107,004
Common stock issued to employees and director, unvested value	700,000				
Common stock issued to employees and director, unvested shares	700	188,300		(180,000)	9,000
Stock based compensation		572,923			572,923
Exercised stock option for cash at \$0.10, shares	850,000				(850,000)
Exercised stock option for cash at \$0.10, value	850	174,150			175,000
Net loss			(1,185,277)		(1,185,277)
Balance, amount at Sep. 30, 2012	\$ 53,839	\$ 2,797,372	\$ (2,616,792)	\$ (180,000)	\$ 54,419
Balance, shares at Sep. 30, 2012	53,839,00	8			

#### **NOTES PAYABLE**

## 6 Months Ended Sep. 30, 2012

12 Months Ended Mar. 31, 2012

## Notes Payable: NOTES PAYABLE

#### 3. NOTES PAYABLE

From inception through March 31, 2012, the Company issued 11 separate unsecured promissory notes with an aggregate principal amount of \$196,800. Each of the unsecured promissory notes was payable upon demand and bore interest at 6.0% per annum.

On May 25, 2012, the Company exchanged the outstanding principal, totaling \$196,800, and accrued but unpaid interest, totaling \$17,208, under the outstanding promissory notes for an aggregate of 214,800 shares of the Company's common stock, at a conversion rate of \$1.00 per share. As the market price of the Company's stock at the date of the exchange was less than the conversion rate, the Company recognized a gain from the settlement of the debt of \$107,400 on the Company's accompanying statement of operations for the six months ended September 30, 2012.

#### 3. NOTES PAYABLE

From inception through March 31, 2012, the Company issued 11 separate unsecured promissory notes with an aggregate principal amount of \$196,800. Each of the unsecured promissory notes was payable upon demand and bore interest at 6.0% per annum.

	6 Mon Ende		9 Months Ended	12 Mor Ende		57 Months Ended	63 Months Ended				6 Month	s Ended	3 Months Ended	6 Months Ended	3 Month	
EQUITY (Details) (USD \$)	Sep. 30, 2012	Sep. 30, 2011	Mar. 31, 2008	Mar. 31, 2012	Mar. 31, 2011	Mar. 31, 2012	Sep. 30, 2012	Sep. 03, 2012	Aug. 31, 2012	May 14, 2012		Sep. 30, 2012 Consultants [Member]	Plan 2012	Plan 2012		Plan 2012 [Member] Maximum
Total stock-based compensation expensed Unamortized cost of				\$ 979,880	)		\$ 1,552,803								[Member]	pviember
outstanding stock-based awards				1,117,810	)		668,136									
Weighted Average Remaining Vesting Period				2 years			2 years									
Share-based Compensation Arrangement by Share-based Payment Award, Options, Outstanding, Intrinsic Value	1,052,500	)		3,129,000	)	3,129,000	1,052,500									
Volatility, Options Outstanding Share-based Compensation	228.00%			228.00%												
Arrangement by Share-based	4.30%			4.30%												
Share-based Compensation Arrangement by Share-based Payment Award, Fair Value Assumptions, Expected Term	10 years			10 years												
Share-based Compensation Arrangement by Share-based Payment Award, Fair Value Assumptions, Expected Dividend Rate	0.00%			0.00%												
Stock Issued During Period	425,000			200,000												
Option exercised for shares Exercise price							:		250,000 \$ 0.10		)					
Stock Issued During Period, Shares, New Issues									ψ 0.10	ψ 0.10			700,000			
Common Stock Vesting Period Stock Issued During Period,															16 months	60 months
Value, New Issues			4,500										189,000			
Common Shares Earned Common Shares Remained														36,667 663,333		
Unvested Stock based compensation Remained Unamortized	581,923			979,880		979,880	1,561,803						ŕ	9,000		
Remained Unamortized Share-based Compensation Arrangement by Share-based Payment Award, Options, Grants in Period, Net of Forfeitures											200,000	1,600,000		180,000		
Option Exercised Price	\$ 140,000	)														
Sharebased Compensation Arrangement By Sharebased Payment Award Grants Expected Term	5 years			5 years												

## RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS AND LEASE OBLIGATIONS:

Remaining scheduled minimum rental payments (Tables)

Remaining Scheduled
Minimum Rental Payments:

Remaining scheduled minimum rental payments

## 12 Months Ended

Mar. 31, 2012

As of the April 23, 2012 amendment to the lease agreement, the remaining scheduled minimum rental payments required for each of the five succeeding fiscal years are as follows:

2013	\$ 26,800
2014	\$ 27,600
2015	\$ 27,600
2016	\$ 27,600